

INTRODUCTION

This is a list of works quoted frequently in the dictionary and of those which it might be difficult to find from the short reference given in citations.

Pseudonymous works have usually been entered under the pseudonym, with the author's actual name added within brackets. Cross references have been included if warranted. Definite and indefinite articles preceding titles of journals and newspapers have been omitted.

Annual volumes of legislation, sessional publications of parliaments, and government gazettes have not been listed in the Bibliography. Where parliamentary publications are used as the source of citations, they have been referred to by abbreviations, the key to which will be found in the List of Abbreviations (p. XIV). Where legislation is the source of citations, references have been made in the following style:

(Year of enactment) Acts (state or country) (Regnal year, where applicable) (Number)
(Section)

For example:

1896 Acts (N.S.W.) 59 Vic. no. 26 section 15.

Page numbers for such references have not been included.

Works held by the Australian War Memorial Library (many of which are ephemera and unlikely to be found elsewhere) are marked with an asterisk.

Pauline Fanning

BIBLIOGRAPHY A

- A.I.M. frontier news Sydney 1930–34 (continued by Frontier news)
- ‘A.J.O.’ (A.J. Ogilvy) Sullivan and co.Hobart 1905
- ‘A.L.F.’ (S. Terry) The history of Samuel Terry in Botany Bay London 1838
- ‘A.M.’ (J. Murdoch) From Australia and Japan London 1892
- A.N.F.C. review, 1953 Melbourne 1954
- ABBIE, A.A. The original Australians Wellington, N.Z. 1969
- ABBOTT, J.H.M. Tommy Cornstalk London 1902
- Dogsnose Sydney 1928
- The King’s School and other tales for old boys Sydney 1931
- The abolitionists and transportationists: a satirical poem Hobart 1847
- Aboriginal claims discussed, in a letter to a colonist in Western Australia London 1838
- Aboriginal Australia see Mulvaney, D.J. et. al.
- Aboriginal history Canberra 1977–84
- Aboriginal news Canberra 1973–80
- Aborigines of Australia: extract from a letter dated Perth, Swan River, WesternAustralia, July 17, 1836 London 1836
- Aborigines protector: official organ of the Association for the Protection of Native RacesSydney 1935–41, 1946–48
- ABSALOM, J. & R. Outback cooking in the camp oven Canterbury, Vic. 1982
- An account of the colony of Van Diemen’s Land in 1830, with a descriptive itinerary of the country London 1831
- * Ack ack: journal of the 2nd Anti Aircraft Regiment A.I.F. Puckapunyal, Vic. and Palestine 1940–41
- Ack ack news: the monthly magazine of the Anti-Aircraft Units (R.A.A. and R.A.E.) in Victoria Melbourne 1941–43

- ACKLAND, J. & R. eds. Word from John Sydney 1944
- ACOCKS, W.G. The settlers' synopsis of the land laws of New South Wales Sydney 1901
- Across country: Australia's national country music magazine Melbourne 1978–82
- *'Action': magazine of the 6th Australian Advanced Workshops Toowoomba, Qld. 1944–45
- * Action front: journal of the 2/2 Field Regiment Melbourne and In the field 1940–45
- ADAMS, F. The Australians: a social sketch London 1893
- ADAMS, P. The unspeakable Adams West Melbourne 1977
- More unspeakable Adams West Melbourne 1979
- * ADAMS, R.H. Diary. 1916
- ADAM-SMITH, P. Hear the train blow: an Australian childhood Sydney 1964
- Tiger country Adelaide 1968
- The rails go westward South Melbourne 1969
- The Barcoo salute Adelaide 1973
- The desert railway Adelaide 1974
- The Anzacs West Melbourne 1978
- The shearers Melbourne 1982
- When we rode the rails Sydney 1983
- Australian women at war Melbourne 1984
- ed. Folklore of the Australian railwaymen South Melbourne 1969
- ADAMSON, A. Letters: ed. by his daughters Melbourne 1901
- ADAMSON, R. & HANFORD, B. Zimmer's essay Sydney 1974
- ADDISON, G.C. The miners' manual Sydney 1895

Adelaide chronicle and South Australian advertiser Adelaide 1839–40

Adelaide miscellany of useful and entertaining knowledge Adelaide 1848–49 (continued by Stephen's Adelaide miscellany)

Adelaide observer Adelaide 1843–1904 (continued by The observer)

Adelaide punch Adelaide 1868–84

Advertiser Darwin 1980–

Advocate Burnie, Tas. 1919– (continues North western advocate)

AFFLECK, A.H. The wandering years Croydon, Vic. 1964

AFLALO, F.G. A sketch of the natural history of Australia London 1896

'AGRICOLA' The new earth Brisbane 1891

Age Melbourne 1854–

*Air action No.1: stories of adventure in the sky Melbourne [1963]

* Air Force news Melbourne 1941

AKHRUST, W.M. Tom Tom, the piper's son Melbourne 1867

 The house that Jack built Melbourne 1869

ALARD, J. He who shoots last Sydney 1968

ALDRIDGE, J. My brother Tom London 1966

 The untouchable Juli Boston 1975

ALEXANDER, A.J. Alexander's colonial guide; or the emigrant's hand-book to the best colony Melbourne 1862

ALFORD, F.S. Bulk handling of wheat Adelaide 1916

ALGAR, F. A handbook to the colony of Queensland, Australia London 1861

 A handbook to the colony of New South Wales London 1863

 A handbook to the colony of South Australia London 1863

- A handbook to the colony of Tasmania London 1863
- A handbook to the colony of Victoria (Australia) London 1863
- A handbook to Queensland London 1869
- *All about it: journal of the 10th Field Ambulance London 1916–19
- ALLAN, J.A. Men and manners in Australia Melbourne 1945
- ALLEN, C.H. A visit to Queensland and her goldfields London 1870
- ALLEN, J. South Australia as it is and how to get to it London 1847
- ALLEN, J. Journal of an experimental trip by the 'Lady Augusta', on the River Murray Adelaide 1853
- ALLEN, J. History of Australia from 1787 to 1882 Melbourne 1882
- ALLEN, Mrs J.S.O. Memories of my life from my early days in Scotland till the present day in Adelaide Adelaide 1906
- ALLEN, W. Immigration and co-operative settlement on the waste lands of the colony along our railway lines Brisbane 1881
- ALLISON, C. The hunter's manual of Australia and New Zealand Sydney 1980
- 'ALPHA' Reminiscences of the goldfields in the fifties and sixties: Victoria, New Zealand, New South Wales Melbourne 1915
- AMALGAMATED SHEARERS' Union Of Australasia General rules of the Amalgamated Shearers' Union of Australasia adopted June, 1886 (revised January 1887) Ballarat, Vic. 1887
- AMMON, W.W. et al. Working lives Fremantle, W.A. 1984
- AMOS, K. The New Guard movement Melbourne 1976
- AMOS, P. The silver kings London 1970
- ANDERSON, E. Squatter's luck and other poems Melbourne 1942
- ANDERSON, E.M. Typist tales and tales Sydney 1944
- ANDERSON, G. Fixation of wages in Australia Melbourne 1929

- ANDERSON, H. Colonial ballads Ferntree Gully, Vic. 1955
- Farewell to old England Adelaide 1964
- Fish and fisheries Melbourne 1967
- Larrikin crook: the rise and fall of Squizzy Taylor Milton, Qld. 1971
- ANDERSON, H. & BLAKE, L.J. John Shaw Neilson Adelaide 1972
- ANDERSON, J. Tirra lirra by the river South Melbourne 1978
- The impersonators Melbourne 1980
- ANDERSON, J.W. The prospector's handbook London 1886, 6th ed. 1895
- ANDERSON, R. On the sheep's back Melbourne 1966
- ANDERSON, R.B. see Lumholtz, C.
- ANDERSON, R.S. Australian gold fields: their discovery, progress and prospects Sydney 1956 (first publ. Glasgow 1853)
- ANDERSON, W.M. Rhymes of a rouseabout London 1913
- ANDREW, B. Australian football handbook Adelaide 1971
- ANDREWS, A. ed. A sketch of the colony of Western Australia London 1849
- ANGAS, G.F. Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand: being an artist's impressions of countries and people at the Antipodes 2 vols. London 1847
- Description of the Barossa Range and its neighbourhood in South Australia, by 'Agricola' London 1849
- Australia: a popular account of its physical features, inhabitants, natural history and productions, with the history of its colonization London [1865]
- 'AN ANGLO-INDIAN' A visit to Tasmania Murree, Pakistan 1877
- ANSELL, R. & PERCY, R. To fight the wild Fremantle, W.A. 1980
- ANTILL, H.C. Early history of New South Wales: two old journals being the diaries of Major H.C. Antill on the voyage to New South Wales in 1809, and on a trip across the Blue Mountains in 1815 Sydney 1914

Antipodean: an illustrated annual Melbourne 1893–97

ANTONY, E. The hungry mile Sydney 1930

*Any complaints: official newspaper of the troops in camp at Rutherford Newcastle, N.S.W. 1940

The Anzac book see The men of Anzac

‘ANZAC-FRANCO-AUSSIE’ see O’Donnell, J.P.

*Anzac records gazette Alexandria, Egypt 1915–16

APSLEY, A.A.B. Why and how I went to Australia as a settler London 1926

The amateur settlers London 1926

Arbitrations between the proprietors Lambton Colliery and their miners and the Newcastle Coal Mining Co. and their miners Newcastle, N.S.W. 1886

ARCHER, L.M.P. A bush honeymoon and other stories London 1904

ARCHER, T. The history, resources, and future prospects of Queensland London 1881

Some remarks on the proposed Queensland trans-continental railway n.p. 1881

Alleged slavery in Queensland n.p. 1883

ARDEN, G. Recent information respecting Port Phillip and the promising province of Australia Felix London 1841

Arden’s Sydney magazine Sydney 1843

ARGLES, T.E. see Pilgrim

Argus Melbourne 1848–1957 (continues The Melbourne Argus)

ARMOUR, James The diggings, the bush and Melbourne Glasgow 1864

ARMOUR, John The spell of the inland: a romance of Central Australia Melbourne 1923

ARMSTRONG, A.S. & CAMPBELL, G.O. Australian sheep husbandry Melbourne 1882

ARMSTRONG, H.J. A handy-book on the management of mining companies in Victoria Melbourne 1888

Army news Darwin 1941–46

ARTHUR, E. & F. A journal of events: from Melbourne, Port Phillip to Mount Schank, in the district of Adelaide Hobart 1975 (first publ. Sheerness, England 1844)

ARTHUR, J.K. Kangaroo and kauri London 1894

ASH, E. The Australian oracle Melbourne 1909

ASKEW, J. A voyage to Australia & New Zealand London 1857

*The asp; ammunition supply – petrol: unofficial official rag of 22 Coy. A.A.S.C.[W.A.] 1942

ASPINALL, C. Three years in Melbourne London 1862

ASTELY, T. Hunting the wild pineapple West Melbourne 1979

ASTELY, W. see ‘Warung, P.’

ASTON, T. Memoirs of Tilly Aston Melbourne 1946

* Astra: the official publication of the Third Divisional Train [Melbourne] and Salisbury Plains [sic], England 1916

*Atebrin advocate: magazine of Headquarters, 2/4 Australian Armoured RegimentIn the field 1944–45

ATKINS, R. Journal. 1792–1810 NLA MS 4039

ATKINS, T. Reminiscences of twelve years’ residence in Tasmania and New South Wales, Norfolk Island and Moreton Bay Malvern, England 1869

ATKINSON, G. Everything you’ve ever wanted to know about Australian Rules football but couldn’t be bothered asking Canterbury, Vic. 1982

The book of Australian Rules finals Canterbury, Vic. 1983

ATKINSON, H. The reckoning London 1965

ATKINSON, J. An account of the state of agriculture & grazing in New South Wales London 1826

On the expediency and necessity of encouraging distilling and brewing from grain in New South Wales Sydney 1829

ATKINSON, J.B. Penal settlements and their evils London 1847

ATKINSON, L. A voice from the country Canberra 1978

Excursions from Berrima and a trip to Manaro and Molonglo in the 1870's Canberra 1980

ATKINSON, M. Trade unionism in Australia: report of a conference held in June, 1915 Sydney 1915

ed. Australia: economic and political studies Melbourne 1920

Atlas: Sydney weekly journal of politics, commerce, and literature Sydney 1844–48

ATTENBOROUGH, D. Quest under Capricorn London 1963

ATTIWILL, K. Cut-lunch commandos Melbourne 1944

AUDAS, J.W. Native trees of Australia Melbourne [1934]

'AURIFERA' The Victorian miners' manual Melbourne [c.1860]

Aussie: the Australian soldiers' magazine In the field 1918–19

Aussie: the cheerful monthly Sydney 1920–32

AUSTAL, F. City and country life Sydney 1937

AUSTEN, P. Bill-Jim Sydney 1917

AUSTIN, C. I left my hat in Andamooka Melbourne 1973

AUSTIN, J.B. The mines of South Australia Adelaide 1863

AUSTIN, R. Journal of Assistant-Surveyor R. Austin, commanding an expedition sent by the government to explore the interior of Western Australia Perth 1855

Austral observer Melbourne 1882

Australasian Melbourne 1864–1946 (continued by Australasian post)

Australasian: a quarterly reprint of articles selected from the periodicals of the United Kingdom; with original contributions, chiefly on subjects of colonial interest Melbourne 1850–51

Australasian almanack Sydney 1827 (continued by Australian almanack)

Australasian farmer Melbourne 1885

Australasian pastoralists' review Melbourne 1891–1901 (continued by Pastoralists' review)

Australasian pocket almanack Sydney 1822–26 (continued by Australasian almanack)

Australasian printers' keepsake Melbourne 1885

Australasian sketcher with pen and pencil Melbourne 1873–89

Australasian sporting magazine Sydney 1850–51

Australia Sydney 1923–25 (continues Australian)

Australia directory London 1853–1907

Australia Felix monthly magazine Geelong and Melbourne 1849

Australia: or, which is the best colony for the emigrant? Dublin 1840

Australia, Van Dieman's Land, and New Zealand: their history and present state London 1840, rev. ed. 1849

Australia week-end book Sydney 1942–46

Australia: who should go; – how to go; – what to do when there Liverpool [c. 1854]

'AUSTRALIAN' Adventures in Queensland Hobart 1879

'AN AUSTRALIAN' Our homes: and how to make them happy Sydney 1887

Australian Sydney 1824–48

Australian Sydney 1923 (continued by Australia)

Australian Sydney 1964–

Australian: a monthly magazine Sydney 1878–81

Australian almanack Sydney 1828–35 (continues Australasian almanack)

Australian and New Zealand monthly magazine London 1842

Australian boys and girls: an illustrated annual Sydney 1895

Australian bushcraft issued by the Australian Army Education Service Melbourne 1948

Australian churchman Sydney 1867–86

‘AN AUSTRALIAN’ COLONIST’ The resources of Australia London 1841

A description of the settlement of King George’s Sound in Western Australia London 1846

The Australian comic dictionary see ‘T.O. Lingo’

Australian farm and station handyman Adelaide 1937–39

Australian farming Melbourne 1921–26

Australian financial review Sydney 1951–

Australian folksongs of the land and its people: compiled by the Folklore Council of Australia Kilmore, Vic. 1974

Australian forestry journal Sydney 1918–31

Australian gem and minerals fossicker Kenmore, Qld. 1974–75

Australian geographic: Dick Smith’s journal of discovery and adventure Terrey Hills, N.S.W. 1986–

Australian gold digger’s monthly magazine and colonial family visitor Melbourne 1852–53

Australian handbook London 1870–1906

Australian home beautiful Melbourne 1925– (continues Australian home builder)

Australian home builder Melbourne 1922–25 (continued by Australian home beautiful)

Australian law reports Sydney 1973–

Australian letters Adelaide 1957–68

Australian magazine; or, compendium of religious, literary, and miscellaneous intelligence Sydney 1821–22

Australian magazine Sydney 1838

Australian magazine Sydney 1899

Australian mammalogy: journal of the Australian Mammal Society Sydney 1972–

Australian medical journal Sydney 1856-June 1914 (title varies, continued by Medical journal of Australia)

Australian monthly magazine Melbourne 1865–67 (continued by The colonial monthly)

Australian museum magazine Sydney 1923–61 (continued by Australian natural history)

Australian musician Bondi, N.S.W. 1977–80

Australian national game of football: hints for umpires issued by the Australian National Football Council Richmond, Vic. 1950

Australian natural history Sydney 1962– (continues Australian museum magazine)

Australian new writing Sydney 1943–46

Australian official journal of patents, trade marks and designs Canberra 1931–

Australian one-act plays book 3, ed. by M. Horner Adelaide 1967

Australian plants: Commonwealth journal of the Society for Growing Australian Plants Sydney 1959–

Australian police journal Sydney 1946–

Australian quarterly journal of theology, literature and science Sydney 1828

Australian 'ring' Sydney 1932–34

The Australian settler, and the Australian shepherd London [1854]

Australian settlers guide or monthly journal Sydney 1835

Australian short stories Carlton, Vic. 1982–

Australian sportsman Sydney 1848–49

Australian surf life saving competition handbook 4th ed. Sydney 1964

Australian tit-bits Melbourne 1884–86

Australian tit-bits Sydney 1899–1900

Australian town & country journal Sydney 1871–1919

Australian trans-continental railway see Feilding, W.

Australian woman's mirror Sydney 1924–61

Australian women's weekly Sydney 1933–

Australian worker Sydney 1913– (continues *The worker*)

Australian writers' annual Sydney 1936

Australiana: a weekly paper Adelaide 1845

Awful execution of 17 convicts who were executed at Sydney, New South Wales, on
May 22nd, 1852 for the horrid massacre of a tribe of natives Manchester [1852]

Axeman's journal and sporting news v.p. 1901–2 Jan. 1904 (continued by *Sporting news*
and *axeman's journal*)

BIBLIOGRAPHY B

- BAALMAN, J. The Torrens system in New South Wales Sydney 1951
- BACKHOUSE, J. Extracts from the letters parts 1–5 London 1838–39
- A narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies London 1843
- BACKHOUSE, J. & TYLOR, C. The life and labours of George Washington Walker of Hobart Town, Tasmania London 1862
- Back to the bush! 1914 1918 see Neal, N.P.H.
- BADEN-POWELL, G.S. New homes for the old country London 1872
- BAGLIN, D. & MULLINS, B. Aborigines of Australia North Sydney 1969
- BAGLIN, D. & AUSTIN, Y. Galvo country Sydney 1979
- BAHNEMANN, G. The calling reef Sydney 1970
- BAIL, M. Homesickness Melbourne 1980, Ringwood, Vic. 1981
- BAILEY, D.J. Holes in the ground: Queensland coalminers in struggle, 1840–1980 Brisbane 1983
- BAILEY, F.M. A synopsis of the Queensland flora: containing both the phaenogamous and cryptogamous plants Brisbane 1883
- Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalised plants of Queensland Brisbane 1890
- Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland plants 2nd ed. Brisbane, 1909.
- The Queensland flora Brisbane 1899–1902
- BAILEY, J. The wire classroom Sydney 1972
- BAIN, E. The ways of life Perth 1976
- BAIN, M.A. Full fathom five Perth 1982
- BAINES, J.A. Australian plant genera Sydney 1981
- BAIRD, D. The incredible gulf Adelaide 1970

- BAIRD, J. The emigrant's guide to Australasia. Australia: New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, and Queensland London 1868 new ed. [1871]
- BAKER, A.M. see 'Hill, M.'
- BAKER, C. J. Sydney and Melbourne: with remarks on the present state and future prospects of New South Wales London 1845
- BAKER, G. Montgomery and I Melbourne 1968
- BAKER, H.C. I was listening: true Australian yarns about colourful men and women Adelaide 1978
- BAKER, J. Diary and watercolour sketches of a journey through the upper north and far north interior of South Australia. 1884–85 Mortlock Library D5863(L)
- BAKER, L.A. Lucy Marline; or, the bushrangers: a tale of New South Wales Boston 1848
- BAKER, R.T. The hardwoods of Australia and their economics Sydney 1919
- BAKER, R.T. & SMITH, H.G. A research on the pines of Australia Sydney 1910
- A research on the eucalypts especially in regard to their essential oils 2nd ed. Sydney 1920
- BAKER, S.J. A popular dictionary of Australian slang Melbourne 1941 3rd ed. 1943
- The Australian language Sydney 1945 2nd ed. 1966
- Australia speaks: a supplement to 'The Australian language' Sydney 1953
- The drum: Australian character and slang Sydney 1959
- BALFOUR, J.O. A sketch of New South Wales London 1845
- BALL, D. The great Australian snake exchange Richmond, Vic. 1978
- BALL, S. Muma's boarding house Adelaide 1978
- BALLANTYNE, J. Homes and homesteads in the land of plenty Melbourne 1871
- Our colony in 1880 Melbourne 1880
- BALLOU, M.M. Under the Southern Cross Boston 1888

- *Bandi banner: unofficial organ of the 1st Australian Base Ordnance Depot Bandiana, N.S.W. 1944–45
- *Banicog: magazine of 2/4 Australian Base Workshops A.E.M.E. Bandiana, N.S.W. 1944
- BANDMANN, D.E. An actor's tour of seventy thousand miles with Shakespeare 3rd ed. New York 1886
- BANDSMA, A.T. & BRANDT, R.T. Insects in Australia Christchurch, N.Z. 1966
- BANFIELD, E.J. The confessions of a beachcomber London 1908
- BANKS, E.A. Sunshine and shadow Melbourne 1874
- BANKS, J. Papers. ML MS
- The Endeavour journal of Joseph Banks, 1768–1771
- ed. by J.C. Beaglehole 2 vols. Sydney 1962
- Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks during Captain Cook's first voyage in H.M.S. Endeavour in 1768–71
- ed. by J.D. Hooker London 1896
- BANKS, M.M. Memories of pioneer days in Queensland London 1931
- BANKS, S.H. Vice and its victims in Sydney: the cause and cure Sydney 1873
- BANNISTER, T. A letter on colonial labour, and on the sale of lands in Austral-Asia Hobart 1833
- BANNOW, W. The emigrant's hand-book to the British colonies London 1887
- The colony of Victoria socially and materially Melbourne 1896
- BARBOUR, J. Pencillings on the wallaby Ballarat, Vic. 1906
- BARCLAY, A. Life of Captain Andrew Barclay of Cambock, near Launceston, V.D.L. Written from his own dictation at Cambock, February 19, 1836 Edinburgh, 1854
- BARCS, E. Backyard of Mars: memoirs of the 'reffo' period in Australia Sydney 1980
- *Barging about: the organ of 43 Australian Landing Craft Company New Guinea 1944

- BARKER, E.H. ed. Geographical, commercial, and political, essays; including statistical details of various countries (anon.) London 1812
- BARKER, H.M. Camels and the outback Melbourne 1964
- BARKER, J. The two worlds of Jimmie Barker Canberra 1977
- BARKER, J. & GRIGG, G. A field guide to Australian frogs Adelaide 1977
- BARKER, M.A. Letters to Guy London 1885
- BARKER, W.H. The gold fields of Western Australia London 1894
- BARKER, W.R. & GREENSLADE, P.J.M. eds. Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia Frewville, S. Aust. 1982
- BARLEE, C.H. Humorous tales and sketches of colonial life Sydney 1893
- BARLOW, J. In all good faith London 1971
- BARNARD, R. Death of an old goat London 1974
- BARNES, L.C. & TOWNSEND, I.J. Opal: South Australia's gemstone Adelaide 1982
- BARR, D. Warrigal Joe: a tale of the never never Melbourne 1946
- *Barrage: magazine of Headquarters, R.A.A., 7th Australian Division New Guinea 1943
- Barrack: the official organ of the Imperial Camel Corps Cairo 1916–17
- BARRETT, A.R. History of the War Service Land Settlement Scheme, Western Australia Perth 1965
- BARRETT, C. Koonwarra: a naturalist's adventures in Australia London 1939
- Australia: my country Melbourne 1941
- Coast of adventure: untamed north Australia Melbourne 1941
- From a bush hut Melbourne 1942
- On the wallaby Melbourne 1942
- An Australian wild flower book Melbourne 1942
- An Australian animal book Melbourne 1943

- Australian nature wonders Melbourne 1944
- The platypus Melbourne 1944
- Australian bird life Melbourne 1945
- Parrots of Australasia Melbourne 1949
- Wild life of Australia and New Guinea Melbourne 1954
- BARRETT, J. Falling in: Australians and 'boy conscription' 1911–1915 Sydney 1979
- BARRETT, M. Traitor at twenty fathoms London 1963
- The gold of Lubra Rock London 1967
- The Barrier silver and tin fields in 1888 Adelaide 1888
- BARRINGTON, G. A voyage to Botany Bay with a description of the country, manners, customs, religion, &c. of the natives by the celebrated George Barrington. To which is added his life and trial London [c. 1795]
- A sequel to Barrington's voyage to New South Wales London 1801
- The history of New South Wales including Botany Bay London 1802
- BARRY, G. Bed and bored Melbourne 1966
- BARRY, J.A. Steve Brown's bunyip and other stories Sydney 1893
- The luck of the native-born Sydney 1908
- BARRY, W.J. Up and down; or, fifty years' colonial experiences London 1879
- BARTLETT, N. The pearl seekers London 1954
- Island victory Sydney 1955
- BARTLEY, N. Opals and agates Brisbane 1892
- BARTON, P. Bastards I have known Adelaide 1981
- BARTON, R.D. Reminiscences of an Australian pioneer Sydney 1917
- BASEDOW, H. Journal of the government north-west expedition (March 30th–November 5th, 1903) Adelaide 1914

- The Australian aboriginal Adelaide 1925
- Knights of the boomerang Sydney 1935
- BASTARD, T. The autobiography of 'Cockney Tom' Adelaide 1881
- BATEMAN, T. The Valley Council; or leaves from the journal of Thomas Bateman of Canbelego Station, N.S.W. ed. by P. Clarke London 1891
- BATES, D. The passing of the Aborigines London 1938
- BATMAN, J. The settlement of John Batman in Port Phillip Melbourne 1856
- *Battery herald: journal of the 14th Field Artillery Brigade In the field 1916
- BAUME, F.E. Tragedy track: the story of the Granites Sydney 1933
- BAXTER, P. Growing fruit in Australia Melbourne 1981
- BAYER, L. Muutchaka Melbourne 1888
- BAYLIS, H. A reminiscence of the bush-ranging days in New South Wales Sydney [c.1870]
- BAYLY, E.B. Alfreda Holme: a story of social life in Australia London [1882]
- *BAZLEY, A.W. et al. Glossary of slang & peculiar terms in use in the A.I.F. 1924
- BEADELL, L. Still in the bush Adelaide 1975
- Beating about the bush Adelaide 1976
- BEADLE, N.C.W. et al. Flora of the Sydney region 3rd ed. French's Forest, N.S.W. 1982
- BEAGLEY, N.A. Up and down under London 1970
- BEAN, C.E.W. On the wool track London 1910
- The 'Dreadnought' of the Darling London 1911
- *Diary. 1915–16
- Letters from France London 1917
- The official history of Australia in the war of 1914–18 vols. I–VI. Sydney 1921–42

Here, my son: an account of the independent and other corporate boys' schools of Australia Sydney 1950

BEAR, J. Impressions of a Victorian abroad; also confessions of a naughty boy of the fifties: being sketches of early Melbourne Melbourne [c. 1896]

BEARD, W. ed. Old Ironbark: some unpublished correspondence (1817–24) from and to William Lawson explorer and pioneer of Veteran Hall, N.S.W. Sydney 1967

BEATTY, B. Unique to Australia Sydney 1952

Beyond Australia's cities Melbourne 1956

The awakening giant Sydney 1961

With shame remembered: early Australia Melbourne 1962

Around Australia Melbourne 1966

BEAUVOIR, L. de A voyage round the world vol. I. London 1870

BEAVER, B. The hot summer Sydney 1963

The hot men London 1964

You can't come back Adelaide 1966

BECKE, L. Old convict days London 1899

Breachley: black sheep London 1902

Tom Gerrard London 1905

The settlers of Karossa Creek London [1906]

BECKETT, J. A study of a mixed blood Aboriginal minority in the pastoral west of New South Wales. M.A. thesis. University of Sydney 1958

BECKETT, J. A new-chum looks at Queensland Ilfracombe, England [1965]

BECKETT, R. Axemen stand by your logs! Sydney 1983

BECKINGHAM, W.K. Red acres Perth 1979

BEDFORD, R. Naught to thirty-three Sydney [1944]

Bee of Australia Sydney 1844

BEESTON, J.L. Five months at Anzac: personal experiences of the officer commanding the 4th Field Ambulance Australian Imperial Force Sydney [1916]

Bega district news Bega, N.S.W. 1923–

BEGLEY, J. The block with the one holer Adelaide 1968

BEILBY, P. ed. Australian TV: the first 25 years Melbourne 1981

BEILBY, R. No medals for Aphrodite Sydney 1970

The brown land crying Sydney 1975

Gunner: a novel of the retreat from Crete London 1977

BEILLEY, T.W. Australasia's goldfields' place in 'latter-day' world history Melbourne 1897

Belfast gazette and Portland and Warrnambool advertiser Belfast, Vic. 1849–90
(continued by The Port Fairy Gazette)

BELL, A.B. Australian camp fire tales Brisbane 1894

Oscar: a romance of Australia & New Caledonia Brisbane 1894

BELL, G.A. Under the brigalows Melbourne [1921]

BELL, G.T. Coolgardie ten years hence Fremantle, W.A. [1898]

*BELLAMY, E. Diary. 1915–17

Bell's life in Sydney Sydney 1845–72

BELSCHNER, H.G. Sheep management and diseases Sydney 1950

Cattle diseases Sydney 1967

BENHAM, C. Diver's luck: a story of pearling days Sydney 1949

BENNET, H.G. A letter to Earl Bathurst, Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, on the condition of the colonies in New South Wales and Van-dieman's Land, as set forth in the evidence taken before the Prison Committee in 1819 London 1820

BENNETT, G. Wanderings in New South Wales . . during 1832, 1833, and 1834 London 1834

Gatherings of a naturalist in Australia London 1860

BENNETT, J.F. The South Australian almanack and general directory Adelaide 1841, 1842

Historical and descriptive account of South Australia London 1843

BENNETT, S. The history of Australian discovery and colonisation Sydney 1865

BENT, E. Letterbook, 1809–11. NLA MS 195

BENTLEY, A. An introduction to the deer of Australia with special reference to Victoria 2nd ed. Melbourne 1978

Bent's news and Tasmanian three-penny register Hobart 1836–39

BERKERY, F. East goes west Melbourne 1944

BERN, J. Blackfella business: whitefella law. Ph.D. thesis. Macquarie University 1974

BERNDT, R.M. Djanggawul: an Aboriginal religious cult of north-eastern Arnhem Land Melbourne 1952

BERNDT, R.M. & C.H. Sexual behaviour in western Arnhem Land New York 1951

The first Australians Sydney 1952

Man, land and myth in north Australia Sydney 1970

Pioneers & settlers: the Aboriginal Australians Carlton, Vic. 1978

The Aboriginal Australians: the first pioneers Carlton, Vic. 1983

BERNDT, R.M. et al. Aboriginal Australian art Sydney 1982

BEROS, H.E. The fuzzy wuzzy angels Sydney [1943]

BERRIE, G. Morale: a story of Australian light horsemen Sydney 1949

BERRINGTON, M.D. Stones of fire: a woman's experiences in search of opal Melbourne 1958

BERRY, A. Reminiscences Sydney 1912

*BERRY, G.M. Report to G.O.C. Light Horse Brigade In the field 1916

BESNARD, T.P. A voice from the bush in Australia Dublin 1839

BEST, A.D.W. see Taylor, N.M. ed.

BETTS, T. An account of the colony of Van Diemen's Land Calcutta 1830

BEUKERS, J. The humour and pathos of the Australian desert London 1913

BEYNON, R. The shifting heart Sydney 1960

BICKFORD, J. Christian work in Australasia London 1878

BICKNELL, A.C. Travel and adventure in northern Queensland London 1895

BIGGE, J.T. Report of the Commissioner of Inquiry into the state of the colony of New South Wales London 1822

BIGGERS, F.C. Bat-eye: a tale of the northern coalfields Sydney 1927

BILLIS, R.V. & KENYON, A.S. Pastures new: an account of the pastoral occupation of Port Phillip Melbourne 1930

*'Billjim' at sea: souvenir of the voyage of a modern transport London 1918

BINGHAM, C. The beckoning horizon Ringwood, Vic. 1983

BIRDWOOD, J.H. A visit to Australia and New Zealand London 1922

BIRMINGHAM, J. et al. Australian pioneer technology: sites and relics . . . towards an industrial archaeology of Australia Melbourne 1979

BIRTLES, F.E. Lonely lands: through the heart of Australia Sydney 1909

Battle fronts of outback Sydney 1935

BISCHOFF, J. Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's Land London 1832

*Biscuit bomber weekly Qld. and In the field 1944-45

BISHOP, F.A.C. Report on an inspection of the pastoral holdings, stock routes, bores and dips on the Barkly Tableland Melbourne 1923

BISKUP, P. Not slaves not citizens St. Lucia, Qld. 1973

- 'BLACK, D.' (J.L. Gray) Red dust: an Australian trooper in Palestine London 1931
- BLACK, G. A history of the N.S.W. Political Labor Party Sydney 1926–29
- BLACK, J.M. Naturalised flora of South Australia Adelaide 1909
- Flora of South Australia Adelaide 1922–29
- BLACKBURN, A.G. ed. The management of booms and busts Geelong, Vic. 1977
- Blackwood's (Edinburgh) magazine Edinburgh and London 1817–
- BLAINEY, G. Triumph of the nomads Melbourne 1975
- All for Australia Sydney 1984
- Our side of the country: the story of Victoria North Ryde, N.S.W. 1984
- 'BLAIR, F.' (S. Buckby) Digger sea-mates Sydney 1929
- BLAIR, R. President Wilson in Paris Sydney 1974
- BLAKE, B.J. Australian Aboriginal languages Sydney 1981
- BLAKELEY, F. Hard liberty London 1938
- Dream millions: new light on Lasseter's lost reef Sydney 1972
- BLAKERS, G.T. A useless young man? An autobiography of life in Australia, 1849-64
Ringwood, Vic. 1986
- BLAKERS, M. et al. The atlas of Australian birds Melbourne 1984
- BLAND, W. ed. Journey of discovery to Port Phillip, New South Wales, by Messrs.
W.H. Hovell, and Hamilton Hume in 1824 and 1825 Sydney 1831
- New South Wales: examination of Mr James Macarthur's work, 'New South Wales,
its present state and future prospects' Sydney 1838
- New South Wales: review of the examination of Mr James Macarthur's work Sydney
1839
- BLAXLAND, G. A journal of a tour of discovery across the Blue Mountains in New
South Wales London 1823
- BLAZEY, P. & CAMPBELL, A. The political dice men Fitzroy, Vic. 1974

BLEAKLEY, J.W. The Aboriginals and half-castes of Central Australia and north Australia Melbourne 1929

BLIGH, A.C.V. The golden quest Sydney 1955

BLIGH, W. A voyage to the South Sea London 1792

* Blitz and pieces: transport weekly of the 2/101 Australian General Transport Coy. In the field 1943–44

The blossom Sydney 1828

BLOXSOME, C. How Wonder won the cup Glen Innes, N.S.W. 1924

‘BLUEGUM, T.’ The backblocks’ parson: a story of Australian life London 1899

‘BLUE THE SHEARER’ The first clip Dubbo, N.S.W. 1979

BODEKER, P. The sandgroppers’ trail Sydney 1971

Bogong: journal of the Canberra and South-East Region Environment Centre Canberra 1980

Bohemia Melbourne 1890–92

BOLAM, A.G. The trans-Australian wonderland Melbourne 1923, 3rd ed. 1924, 4th ed. 1925

BOLAND, D.J. et al. Forest trees of Australia 4th ed. Melbourne 1984

‘BOLDREWOOD, R.’ (T.A. Browne) Old Melbourne memories Melbourne 1884

Robbery under arms London 1888

A colonial reformer 3 vols. London 1890

The miner’s right London 1890

The squatter’s dream: a story of Australian life London 1890

A Sydney-side Saxon London 1891, Sydney 1925

Nevermore London 1892

A romance of Canvas Town and other stories London 1898

- In bad company and other stories London 1901
- 'BOLDREWOOD, Rose' (R. Browne) The complications at Collaroi London 1911
- BOLTON, G.C. A fine country to starve in Perth 1972
- 'BONANZA' (S.W. Jonnes) Goldfield's reminiscences Melbourne 1884
- BOND, C. Goldfields and chrysanthemums London 1898
- BOND, G. A brief account of the colony of Port-Jackson in New South Wales
Southampton 1803
- BONNEY, F. On some customs of the Aborigines of the River Darling, New South
Wales London 1883
- BONWICK, J. Notes of a gold digger Melbourne 1852
- Geography of Australia and New Zealand 3rd ed. Melbourne 1855
- The bushrangers: illustrating the early days of Van Diemen's Land Melbourne 1856
- William Buckley, the wild white man, and his Port Phillip black friends Melbourne
 1856
- Early days of Melbourne Melbourne 1857
- The wild white man and the blacks of Victoria Melbourne 1863
- John Batman, the founder of Victoria Melbourne 1867
- Curious facts of old colonial days London 1870
- The last of the Tasmanians; or, the black war of Van Diemen's Land London 1870
- Mike Howe, the bushranger of Van Diemen's Land London 1873
- The Tasmanian lily London 1873
- The resources of Queensland London 1880
- BONYTHON, K. Ladies' legs & lemonade Adelaide 1979
- *Book of the Ballarat: left Australia 19 February, torpedoed Anzac Day 25 April 1917
 London 1917

The boomerang Brisbane 1887–92

BOOMSMA, CD. Native trees of South Australia Adelaide 1972(S.A. Woods and Forests Dept. Bulletin no. 19)

2nd ed. 1981

‘BOONDI’ (J.I. Hunt) Boondi’s book Sydney 1903

BOOTH, CO. Journal Hobart 1981

BOOTH, E.C. Another England: life, living, homes, and homemakers in Victoria London 1869

BOOTH, J. Only the tracks remain Sydney 1972

BOOTHBY, G. On the wallaby; or through the East and across Australia London 1894

BORLASE, J.S. The night fossickers and other Australian tales of peril and adventure London 1867

*Bostall boshter: the Abbey Wood convalescent depot Bostall Heath, England 1916

BOSWELL, A.A. Recollections of some Australian blacks n.p. 1890

Bosworth, C.E. Shoe and leather trade in Australia Washington 1918

BOURKE, J.P. Off the bluebush Sydney 1915

BOURNE, G. Bourne’s journal of Landsborough’s expedition from Carpentaria in search of Burke and Wills Melbourne 1862

BOWES, J. The new-chums London 1915

The jackaroos London 1923

BOXALL, G.E. The story of the Australian bushrangers London 1899

BOYCE, F.B. Our church on the River Darling: a reminiscence Sydney 1910

Boyd, A.J. Old colonials London 1882

BOYD, R. Australia’s home Melbourne 1952

The Australian ugliness Melbourne 1960 rev. ed. Ringwood, Vic. 1968

- The great Australian dream Sydney 1972
- 'BOYS IN UNIFORM' Time off Brisbane [1944]
- BRACKEN, T. Dear old Bendigo: (a sketch of the early digging days), and Rogers of Eaglehawk Bendigo [1892]
- BRADDON, E. A home in the colonies: letters to India from north-west Tasmania, 1878 ed. by S. Bennett Hobart 1980
- BRADDON, R. Naked island London 1961
- BRADEN, L. Bullockies Adelaide 1968
- BRADSHAW, W.S. Voyages to India, China, and America, with an account of the Swan River settlement London 1857
- BRADY, E.J. Bells and hobbles Melbourne 1911
- The King's caravan: across Australia in a wagon London 1911
- The land of the sun London 1924
- BRADY, J. A descriptive vocabulary of the native language of W. Australia Rome 1845
- BRAHAM, N. ed. The dwarf: selections from the McGregor literary competitions 1978–79 Toowoomba, Qld. 1979
- Braidwood dispatch Braidwood, N.S.W. 1859–1970
- BRAIM, T.H. A history of New South Wales, from its settlement to the close of the year 1844 London 1846
- *Bran mash: the Fourth Light Horse Anzac Cove, Gallipoli 1915
- BRASSEY, A. The last voyage to India and Australia in the 'Sunbeam' London 1889
- BRAY, C. Blossom like a rose London 1969
- Breakers of men: or torturing the twelve: published by the Industrial Workers of the World Prisoners Release Committee Melbourne [c. 1920]
- BREAKWELL, E. The grasses and fodder plants of New South Wales Sydney 1923
- BREEDEN, S. & K. Wildlife of eastern Australia Sydney 1973

BREES, S.C. How to farm and settle in Australia London 1856

BRENNAN, R.M. & WHITE, G. Keep the billy boiling Warren, N.S.W. 1980

BRENTNALL, T. My memories Melbourne 1938

'BRENT OF BIN BIN' (M. Franklin) Up the country Edinburgh 1928

 Ten Creeks Run Edinburgh 1930, Sydney 1952

 Back to Bool Bool Edinburgh 1931

BRETON, W.H. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land, during the years 1830, 1831, 1832, and 1833 London 1833

BREWER, A.L. 'Gators' euchre and other stories Melbourne 1917

BREWER, G.F. On the breadline: oral records of poverty Melbourne 1980

BREYDOR, B. Flying is for the birds Sydney 1967

 Thank God there's an Army London 1967

 You oughta seen us! Sydney 1969

BRICE, J. South Australia as it is: how to get to it, and what to do when there Bristol 1848

BRIDE, T.F. ed. Letters from Victorian pioneers Melbourne 1898

BRIGGS, F.S. & HARRIS, S.H. Joysticks and fiddlesticks London [1938]

BRIGGS, T.J. Life and experiences of a successful West Australian Perth 1917

BRINSMEAD, H.F. Under the silkwood North Melbourne 1976

*'Brisbane' R.A.N.: being paper published on board H.M.A.S. 'Brisbane' Malta 1917

Brisbane courier Brisbane 1864–1933 (continues The courier, continued by The courier-mail)

BRISSENDEN R.F. Gough and Johnny were lovers Ringwood, Vic. 1984

Britannia and trades' advocate Hobart 1846–53

British migrants' case for repatriation Adelaide 1932

BRITT, M. Pardon my boots Melbourne 1963

BRITTEN, R.J. Around the Cassowary Rock Adelaide 1978

BROCK, D.G. Recollections of D.G.B. 1843 Adelaide 1981

Journal written during Sturt's northern expedition. Mort-lock Library D4745(L)
(publ. Adelaide 1975 under title To the desert with Sturt 1844-46)

BROCKMAN, F.S. Report on exploration of north-west Kimberley, 1901 Perth 1902

BROGDEN, S. Sudan contingent Melbourne 1943

Sky diggers Melbourne [1944]

BROINOWSKI, G.J. The birds of Australia 6 vols. Melbourne 1890-91

BROMBY, R. Rails to the Top End: the Adelaide-Darwin transcontinental railway
Sydney 1982

Bronze swagman book of bush verse Winton, Qld. 1973-79

The bronze trumpet: a satirical poem Sydney 1866

BROOK, J.A. Jim of the seven seas London 1940

BROOKS, A.E. Australian native plants for home gardens Melbourne 1959

BROOKS, J.M. The opal witch London 1967

BROPHO, R. Fringedweller Sydney 1980

BROUGHTON, G.W. Men of the Murray: a surveyor's story Adelaide 1966

BROUGHTON, W.G. A journal of visitation by the Lord Bishop of Australia in 1845
London 1846

BROWN, F.H. Songs of the plains Sydney [1934]

BROWN, G. My descent from soapbox to Senate Brisbane 1953

BROWN, G.A. Sheep breeding in Australia Melbourne 1880

BROWN, H. Victoria, as I found it, during five years of adventure London 1862

BROWN, J. Just for the record Sydney 1984

BROWN, K. Knock ten: a navel of mining life Sydney 1976

BROWN, M. The Jimberi track Sydney 1966

The black Eureka Sydney 1976

BROWN, P.L. Coast of coral and pearl London 1972

BROWN, R. Prodrromus florae Novae Hollandiae et insulae Van-Diemen London 1810

General remarks, geographical and systematical, on the botany of Terra Australis
London 1814

BROWN, W.B. Narrative of a voyage from London to South Australia London 1850

BROWNE, C.W. Overlanding in Australia Melbourne 1868

BROWNE, F.C. They called him Billy Sydney 1946

The public be damned! Sydney 1947

BROWNE, R. Aboriginal family London 1983

BROWNE, R.S. Romances of gold field and bush Sydney 1890

A journalist's memories Brisbane 1927

BROWNE, T.A. see 'Boldrewood, R.'

BROWNE, T.F. de C. The miners' handy book Sydney [1882]

BROWNRIGG, M.B. The cruise of the 'Freak' Hobart [1872]

BRUCE, K. Digger tourists Melbourne [1940]

BRUCE, R. The dingoes and other tales Adelaide 1875

Echoes from Coondambo Adelaide 1893

Reminiscences of an old squatter Adelaide 1902

Benbonuna: a tale of the 'fifties' Adelaide 1900, London 1904

BRUNO, F. 'Sa-eeda wog' Sydney [1944]

BRYDE, C.W. From chart house to bush hut Melbourne [1920]

- BUCHANAN, A. The real Australia London 1907
- BUCHANAN, C. We have bugger all!: the Kulaluk story Carlton, Vic. 1974
- BUCHANAN, M.S. Prospecting for opal in Australia Campsie, N.S.W. [1931]
- BUCHANAN, W.F. Australia to the rescue: a hundred years' progress in New South Wales London 1890
- BUCKLEY, B. & HAMILTON, J. eds. Festival and other stories Melbourne 1974
- BUCKTON, T.J. Western Australia, comprising a description of the vicinity of Australind and Port Leschenault London 1840
- BUDDIVENT, P.L. The 'Centennial' Sydney 1888
- BUFTON, J. Tasmanians in the Transvaal war Hobart 1905
- BUGGY, H. Let's look at football Melbourne [1953]
- BULEY, E.C. Australian life in town & country London 1905
- Bull-ant Melbourne 1890–92
- BULLEN, F.T. Advance Australasia: a day-to-day record of a recent visit to Australasia London 1907
- Bulletin Sydney 1880-
- Bulletin of the Northern Territory Melbourne 1912–36
- *Bully tin: incorporating the Baronta bully tin, the voice of No. 7 Adv. Amn. Depot Baronta, Qld. 1943–44
- BUNBURY, H.W. Early days in Western Australia London 1930
- BUNBURY, T. Reminiscences of a veteran 3 vols. London 1861
- BUNCE, D. Australasiatic reminiscences of twenty-three years' wanderings in Tasmania and the Australias Melbourne 1857
- BUNDEY, W.H. A winter cruise on Australia's great waterway and what I saw at Mildura Adelaide 1890
- Bungendore mirror and Lake George advertiser Bungendore, N.S.W. 1887–88

- BUNSTER, G. & THATCHER, R. It runs in the blood Bathurst, N.S.W. 1872
- BURBIDGE, N.T. Australian grasses 3 vols. Sydney 1966–70
- BURBIDGE, N.T. & GRAY, M. Flora of the Australian Capital Territory Canberra 1970
- BURFORD, R. Description of a view of the town of Sydney, New South Wales London 1829
- BURGESS, C. Blue Mountain gums Sydney 1963
- BURGESS, P. Money to burn Ringwood, Vic. 1982
- BURGMANN, E.H. The education of an Australian Sydney 1944
- BURKE, A.J. Bite the pineapple Brisbane 1979
- Pommies and patriots Brisbane 1981
- The Burke and Wills exploring expedition: an account of the crossing the continent of Australia, from Cooper's Creek to Carpentaria: reprinted from 'The Argus' Melbourne 1861
- BURKE, D. Darknight Sydney 1979
- BURKE, K. With horse and Morse in Mesopotamia: the story of Anzacs in Asia Sydney 1927
- BURN, D. Vindication of Van Diemen's Land London 1840
- Narrative of the overland journey of Sir John and Lady Franklin and party from Hobart Town to Macquarie Harbour, 1842 Sydney 1955
- An excursion to Port Arthur in 1842 Hobart 1892
- BURNETT, A. Wilful murder in the outback Adelaide 1973
- BURNS, R. Mr Brain knows best Sydney 1959
- BURNS, T.E. & SKEMP, J.R. eds. Van Diemen's Land correspondents Launceston, Tas. 1961
- BURROWS, W. Adventures of a mounted trooper in the Australian constabulary London 1859
- BURT, J. Shutterbug in the bush Adelaide 1981

BURTON, B.K. Teach them no more Sydney 1967

BURTON, J.H. The emigrant's manual: Australia, New Zealand, America, and South Africa 2 parts. Edinburgh 1851

BURTON, J.L. Across Australia in seven days Sydney [1918]

BUSBY, A. Bathurst in the thirties: some memories of the early days Bathurst, N.S.W. 1902

BUSBY, J. Authentic information relative to New South Wales, and New Zealand London 1832

Bushdriver Sydney 1977-

BUSHELL, A. ed. Yesterday's daughters: stories of our past by women over 70 Melbourne 1986

'A BUSHMAN' SEE Sidney's Australian handbook

'BUSHMAN, J.' (C.H. Sayce) In the Musgrave Ranges London [1922]

Bushmen, publicans and politics Deniliquin, N.S.W. 1869

BUSTARD, R. Australian lizards Sydney 1970

BUTCHER, A.D. The freshwater fish of Victoria and their food Melbourne 1946

BUTLER, A.G. The digger: a study in democracy Sydney 1945

BUTLER, H. In the wild with Harry Butler Sydney 1977

In the wild with Harry Butler Part two. Sydney 1979

BUTLER, S. The hand-book for Australian emigrants Glasgow 1839

BUTTON, H. Flotsam and jetsam: floating fragments of life in England and Tasmania Launceston 1909

BUZO, A. Norm and Ahmed 1968 see Three plays

The front room boys 1969 in Plays Melbourne 1970

Rooted 1969 see Three plays

Macquarie Sydney 1971

The Roy Murphy show 1971 see Three plays

Three plays Sydney 1971

Coralie Lansdowne says no Sydney 1974

Tom Sydney 1975

Martello Towers Sydney 1976

*Buzz review: weekly publication of the H.M.A.S. Manoora armed merchant cruiser At sea 1945

BYERLEY, F.J. ed. Narrative of the overland expedition of the Messrs. Jardine, from Rockhampton to Cape York, northern Queensland Brisbane 1867

BYRNE, J. Duck hunting in Australia and New Zealand Sydney 1974

BYRNE, J. Horse riding the Australian way Melbourne 1972

BYRNE, J.C. Emigrant's guide to New South Wales proper, Australia Felix, and South Australia 4th ed. London 1848

Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, from 1835 to 1847 2 vols. London 1848

Byron Bay record Byron Bay, N.S.W. 1902-?1924

BIBLIOGRAPHY C

'CABLE, B.' (E.A. Ewart) By blow and kiss 2nd ed. London 1914

*Cacolet: journal of the Australian Camel Field Ambulance Cairo 1917–18

Caddie: a Sydney barmaid London 1953

CALDWELL, N. Fangs of the sea Sydney 1936

CALDWELL, R. The gold era of Victoria: being the present and future of the colony in its commercial, statistical, and social aspects London 1855

In our great north-west Adelaide 1894

CALTHORPE, M. The dyehouse Sydney 1961

The defectors Sydney 1969

CALVERT, A.F. Narrative of an expedition into the interior of north-west Australia London 1892

Western Australia and its gold fields London 1893

The Aborigines of Western Australia London 1894

The Coolgardie goldfield: Western Australia London 1894

My fourth tour in Western Australia London 1897

CALWELL, A. A. How many Australians tomorrow? Melbourne 1945

Immigration: policy and progress Melbourne 1949

Be just and fear not Hawthorn, Vic. 1972

CAMERON, A. Australia Felix, or Sir Valiant Love Sydney 1892

CAMERON, D. The mysteries and miseries of Scripopolis: an account of a week in Sandhurst. By 'Demonax' Melbourne [1872]

CAMERON, J. The fire stick: incidents in the shearers' strike. A tale of Australian bush life by Wulla Merii n.p. [c. 1892.]

*Camp capers [In the field] 1943

CAMPBELL, A.J. Nests and eggs of Australian birds 2 parts. Sheffield, England 1900

 Renaming Australian birds: is it necessary? Melbourne 1918

 Golden wattle: our national floral emblem Melbourne 1921

CAMPBELL, C. The squatting question considered with a view to its settlement
 Melbourne 1861

CAMPBELL, D. Drought: causes effects solutions Melbourne 1968

CAMPBELL, E.W. History of the Australian Labor movement Sydney 1945

CAMPBELL, J. Nests and eggs of Australian birds Melbourne 1883

CAMPBELL, Jean. The babe is wise London [1939]

CAMPBELL, John. The early settlement of Queensland . . . With which is also printed
 ‘The raid of the Aborigines’ by . . . William Wilks Ipswich, Qld. 1875

CAMPBELL, Joseph. Norfolk Island and its inhabitants Sydney 1879

CAMPBELL, N. The dinky-di soldier Sydney 1918

CAMPBELL, W. The crown lands of Australia Glasgow 1855

 The discovery of gold in Victoria Edinburgh 1856

‘CAMPION, S.’ (M.R. Coulton) Bonanza London 1942

 The pommy cow London 1944

Canberra times Canberra 1926-

CANNEY, E.H. The land of the dawning London 1894

CANNON, A. Bullocks, bullockies and other blokes Melbourne 1983

CANNON, M. That damned democrat: John Norton, an Australian populist, 1858–1916
 Melbourne 1981

CANNON, R. Savage scenes from Australia Valparaiso 1885

CANTWELL, J. No stranger to the flame London 1963

CAPLE, S.C. The Ashes at stake: memories of Anglo-Australian cricket Worcester, England 1961

CAPPER, H. South Australia: extracts from the official dispatches of Colonel Light London 1837

The Australian colonies: where they are, and how to get to them London 1855

CAPPER, J. Philips' emigrants' guide to Australia Liverpool 1852

2nd ed. 1853

3rd ed. London 1856

facs. ed. by D.J. Golding, Melbourne 1973

Australia: as a field for capital, skill, and labour London 1854

'CAPRICORNUS' (G. Ranken) Bush essays Edinburgh 1872

The squatting system of Australia Edinburgh 1875

Colonisation in 1876 Sydney 1876

The land law of the future Sydney 1877

CARBONI, R. The Eureka stockade Melbourne 1855

CARELL, V. Naked we are born Sydney 1960

CAREY, G. & LETTE, K. Puberty blues Melbourne 1979

CAREY, P. Illywhacker St. Lucia, Qld. 1985

CARNEGIE, D.W. Spinifex and sand London 1898

CARR, D.J. & S.G.M. eds. Plants and man in Australia Sydney 1981

People and plants in Australia Sydney 1981

CARR, R. Surfie Sydney 1966

CARRON, W. Narrative of an expedition, undertaken under the direction of the late Mr Assistant Surveyor E.B. Kennedy, for the exploration of the country lying between Rockingham Bay and Cape York Sydney 1849

CARSTAIRS, C. The zero heroes Sydney 1969

CARTER, B.A. Lookin' for higher places Albert Park, Vic. 1978

CARTER, H.J. Gulliver in the bush: wanderings of an Australian entomologist Sydney
1933

CARTER, J. People of the inland Adelaide 1966

Stout hearts and leathery hands London 1968

Four-wheel drive swagman Adelaide 1969

Wild country Adelaide 1971

All things wild Adelaide 1977

CASEY, G. It's harder for girls and other stories Sydney 1942, 1944

Birds of a feather Perth [1943]

Downhill is easier Sydney 1945

The wits are out Sydney 1947

City of men London 1950

Snowball Sydney 1958

Amid the plenty Sydney 1962

CASEY, G. & MAYMAN, T. The mile that Midas touched Adelaide 1964

CASH, M. The adventures of Martin Cash ed. by J.L. Burke Hobart 1870

CASH, S.J. Prospecting for gold by the loaming system Perth 1934

'CAS-HAMBA' Sketchy characters of gold fields life Sydney 1900

Cassell's emigrants' handy guide to New South Wales London [1863]

Cassell's emigrants' handy guide to Queensland London [1863]

Cassell's emigrants' handy guide to Tasmania London [1863]

Cassell's emigrants' handy guide to Victoria London [1864]

- CASSIDY, C.T. Random thoughts at Wyndham n.p. [1977]
- CASSIDY, M. The dispossessed London 1972
- CASSIDY, R.J. The land of the starry cross Melbourne 1911
- The gipsy road Sydney 1919
- CASTIEAU, J.B. The reminiscences of Detective-Inspector Christie Melbourne [1913]
- CASWALL, A. Hints from the journal of an Australian squatter London 1843
- CATO, N. Green grows the vine London 1960
- But still the stream London 1962
- Brown sugar London 1974
- Mister Maloga: Daniel Matthews and his mission, Murray River, 1864–1902 St. Lucia, Qld. 1976
- The causes of the ruinous condition of the coal trade, in the northern district of New South Wales Newcastle, N.S.W. 1872
- CAWTHORNE, W.A. The legend of Kupirri; or the red kangaroo Adelaide 1858
- Census of the plants of Victoria with their regional distribution and the vernacular names as adopted by the Plant Names Committee of the Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria Melbourne 1923
- Centennial magazine Melbourne and Sydney 1888–90
- Central Australian land rights news Alice Springs, N.T. 1976–82 (continued by Land rights news)
- Centralian advocate Alice Springs, N.T. 1947-
- *Certo insana: unofficial organ of the 5th Australian Division Signals [1939–45]
- CHALMERS, O. The observer's book of rocks and minerals of Australia Sydney 1979
- CHAMBERLAYNE, I. The Australian captive; or, an authentic narrative of fifteen years in the life of William Jackman Auburn, U.S.A. 1853
- CHAMBERS, C.H. Thumb-nail sketches of Australian life New York 1891

CHANCY, W.S. see 'Rusticus'

CHANDLER, C.W. Darkest Adelaide and sidelights of city life Adelaide [c.1907]

CHAPMAN, H.S. The new settlement of Australind London 1841

Character glimpses: Australians on the Somme compiled by A.H. Cooper Sydney [1920]

CHARLESWORTH, J. A visit to the diggings; or sketches of Australian life Chatham, England 1855

CHARLETON, A.G. Gold mining and milling in Western Australia London 1903

CHARLWOOD, D.E. An afternoon of time Sydney 1966

CHAUNCY, W.S. A guide to South Australia London 1849

CHAUVEL, C. & E. Walkabout London 1959

*Cheeriodical: R.A.A.F. station, Rathmines, N.S.W. [Rathmines], N.S.W. 1942

CHEWINGS, C. Back in the stone age: the natives of Central Australia Sydney 1936

CHILD, J. Australian insects Lane Cove, N.S.W. 1960, rev. ed. 1968

The children in the scrub see Tandy, S.

CHINNER, G.F. Spray from the war wave Sydney 1900

CHIPPENDALE, G.M. Eucalypts of the Western Australian goldfields (and the adjacent wheatbelt) Canberra 1973

CHIPPER, A. The Aussie swearer's guide Melbourne 1972

CHISHOLM, A.H. Mateship with birds Melbourne 1922

Birds & green places: a book of Australian nature gossip London 1929

Nature fantasy in Australia London 1932

Bird wonders of Australia Sydney 1934

The making of a sentimental bloke Melbourne 1946

ed. Land of wonder: the best Australian nature writing Sydney 1964

CHISHOLM, A.R. The familiar presence Melbourne 1966

CHISHOLM, C. Emigration and transportation relatively considered London 1847

CHISHOLM, J.K. Speeches and reminiscences Sydney 1907

CHOMLEY, C.H. The true story of the Kelly gang of bushrangers Melbourne 1900

CHUBB, C.F. Fugitive pieces Brisbane 1881

Citizen Sydney 1846–47

*Citizen soldier of Australia Sydney 1937–38

CLACY, Mrs C. A lady's visit to the gold diggings of Australia, in 1852–53 London 1853

Lights and shadows of Australian life 2 vols. London 1854

CLANCHY, J. Lie of the land Carlton, Vic. 1985

CLANCY, L. The wife specialist Melbourne 1979

Perfect love Melbourne 1983

CLARK, A. Australian adventure: letters from an ambassador's wife South Melbourne 1969

CLARK, D. Boomer: the life of a kangaroo New York 1955

CLARK, J. & WHITELAW, B. Golden summers: Heidelberg and beyond rev. ed. Melbourne 1986

CLARK, L.H. Rouseabout reflections Melbourne 1975

The secret springs Melbourne 1980

CLARK, R. Journal, 1787–92. ML MS Safe 1/27

CLARKE, A.E. The man nobody understood [Melbourne] 1941

CLARKE, M. The peripatetic philosopher Melbourne 1869

Old tales of a young country Melbourne 1871

Holiday peak and other tales Melbourne 1873

Australian tales Melbourne 1896

Stories of Australia in the early days London 1897

CLARKE, P. The 'new chum' in Australia London 1886

ed. The Valley Council; or leaves from the journal of Thomas Bate-man of Canbelego Station, N.S.W. London 1891

CLARKE, W.B. Researches in the southern goldfields of New South Wales Sydney 1860

CLEARY, J. You can't see around corners New York 1947, Sydney 1948

The long shadow London 1949

Just let me be London 1950

The sundowners London 1952

The climate of courage London 1954

Justin Bayard London 1955

Back of sunset London 1959

Helga's web New York 1970

CLEARY, P.S. The one big union: will it emancipate the worker? Sydney 1919

CLELAND, E.D. West Australian mining practice: a description of the mining methods followed by the principal gold mines of Western Australia Kalgoor-lie, W.A. 1911

CLELAND, J.B. Some diseases peculiar to, or of interest in Australia Sydney 1912

'CLERGYMAN' (J. Morison) Australia as it is London 1867

CLERK, A.T. The prickly pear problem in Queensland Brisbane 1913

CLIFFORD, A. Send her down, Hughie! Adelaide 1968

CLIFT, C. Walk to the Paradise Gardens London 1960

CLIFT, K. The saga of a sig.: the wartime memories of six years service in the Second A.I.F. Randwick, N.S.W. 1972

The soldier who never grew up Sydney 1976

Clipper Hobart 1893–1909

CLOSE, R.S. Love me sailor Melbourne 1945

Morn of youth Melbourne 1948

With hooves of brass Adelaide 1961

Of salt and earth: an autobiography Melbourne 1977

CLOW, R.J. The pillar of salt: a story of station life Balaklava, S. Aust. 1903

CLOWES, E.M. On the wallaby through Victoria London 1911

CLUNE, F. Try anything once: the autobiography of a wanderer Sydney 1933

Rolling down the Lachlan Sydney 1935

Roaming round the Darling Sydney 1936

Dig Sydney 1937

Free and easy land Sydney 1938

Last of the Australian explorers London 1942

The red heart: saga of Centralia Melbourne 1944

Try nothing twice Sydney 1946

Roaming around Australia Melbourne 1947

Wild colonial boys Sydney 1948

Overland Telegraph Sydney 1955

The fortune hunters: an atomic odyssey in Australia's wild west, and things seen and heard by the way of a jeep jaunt Sydney 1957

CLUTTERBUCK, J.B. Port Phillip in 1849 London 1850

CLYNE, D. Australian frogs Melbourne 1969

A guide to Australian spiders Melbourne 1969

Coalition between the squatters and free selectors Sydney [1868]

Coast to coast: Australian short stories Sydney 1941–73

COBBER, Lance-Corporal see Lance-Corporal Cobber

* Cobbers: official organ of the A.I.F. Grovely camp [Brisbane] 1940–41

COBBOLD, R. The history of Margaret Catchpole, a Suffolk girl 3 vols. London 1845

COCHRANE, A. Granite rocks and ozone or two weeks' leave on full pay Adelaide 1902

COCHRANE, G.R. et al. Flowers and plants of Victoria Sydney 1968

rev. ed. [1973]

Flowers and plants of Victoria and Tasmania Sydney 1980

COCK, P. Alternative Australia: communities of the future? Melbourne 1979

COCK, R. South Australia Adelaide 1839

COCKBURN, F.J. Letters from the southern hemisphere Calcutta 1856

COCKERELL, J.T. Scenes behind the curtain; or, the acts and deeds of the convict
detectives of New South Wales Brisbane 1861

COCKERILL, G. Scribblers and statesmen Melbourne 1944

COE, J.J. ed. Desperate praise: the Australians in Vietnam Perth 1982

COGGER, H.C. Australian reptiles in colour Sydney 1967

Reptiles and amphibians of Australia Sydney 1975, rev. ed. 1983

COLBERT, J. The ranch Melbourne [1978]

COLE, K. Winds of Jury Adelaide 1977

COLEMAN, E. Come back in wattle time Melbourne 1935

GOLEMAN, N. What shell is that? Sydney 1975

A field guide to Australian marine life Adelaide 1977

A look at wildlife of the Great Barrier Reef Sydney 1978

Australian fisherman's fish guide Sydney 1978

- Australian sea fishes south of 30° S Sydney 1980, rev. ed. 1983
- Australian sea fishes north of 30° S Sydney 1981, rev. ed. 1986
- COLEMAN, R. The pyjama girl Melbourne 1978
- The colonial intelligencer; or, Aborigines' friend London 1847–58
- COLLINGS, J.W. 8000 miles by air around Australia visiting Flying Doctor bases
Malvern, Vic. 1939
- COLLINS, A.K. Waddy Mundoe, or, the life and adventures of a pioneer squatter
Sydney 1867
- COLLINS, B. The second step Sydney 1972
- COLLINS, Dale Victoria's my home ground Melbourne 1951
- COLLINS, David An account of the English colony in New South Wales 2 vols. London
1798–1802
- COLLINS, S.H. A geographical description of Australasia (anon.) Hull, England 1830
- 'COLLINS, TV see Furphy, J.
- COLLINSON, J. W. Early days of Cairns Brisbane 1939
- ed. More about Cairns: 3. Recollections of a varied life see Eastwood, J.G.
- COLLISSON, M. South Australia in 1844–45 Adelaide 1845
- COLLUM, J.A. New settlers' handbook for Queensland Brisbane 1925
- The colonial cook book London 1970 (first publ. Sydney 1864)
- Colonial literary journal Sydney 1844–45
- Colonial magazine and commercial-maritime journal London 1840–42
- 'A COLONIAL MAGISTRATE' (W. Hull) Remarks on the probable origin and antiquity
of the Aboriginal natives of New South Wales Melbourne 1846
- Colonial mining journal of Victoria, Australia, & adjacent colonies Melbourne 1858–
?1861

Colonial monthly: an Australian magazine Melbourne 1867–70 (continues The Australian monthly magazine)

Colonial observer Sydney 1841–44

Colonial society Sydney 1868–69

Colonial times and Tasmanian advertiser Hobart 1825–57 (continues The Hobart Town gazette)

Colonist and Van Diemen's Land commercial and agricultural advertiser Hobart 1832–34 (continued by True colonist and Van Diemen's Land political despatch etc.)

Colonist: a weekly journal of politics, commerce, agriculture, literature, science, and religion, for the colony of New South Wales Sydney 1835–40

'A COLONIST' Life's work as it is; or, the emigrant's home in Australia London 1867

'A COLONIST OF TWENTY YEARS' STANDING' (C.R. Carter) Victoria, the British 'El Dorado'; or Melbourne in 1869 London 1870

The Colony of Queensland as a field for emigration n.p. [1866]

Commercial journal and advertiser Sydney 1836–41 (continued by Free press and commercial journal)

'A COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER' Diary of a three months' trip to the outlying districts of the north and north-west of Queensland, during the period of the late disastrous floods Brisbane 1887

A concise history of the English colony in New South Wales, from the landing of Governor Phillip in January 1788, to May 1803 London [1804]

Conference between the Amalgamated Shearers' Union of Australasia, and the Pastoralists' Federal Council of Australia Newport, Vic. 1891

CONIGRAVE, C.P. North Australia London 1936

Walk-about London 1938

CONIGRAVE, J.F. South Australia: a sketch of its history & resources London 1886

CONIGRAVE, S. Reminiscences of the early days Perth 1916

CONINGSBY, R.J. The discovery of gold in Australia London 1895

CONNOLLY, E. How Eric Connolly bets and wins Sydney 1926

CONNOLLY, R. John Drysdale and the Burdekin Sydney 1964

CONQUEST, R.H. The spurs are rusty now Sydney 1963

Horses in the kitchen: true tales of outback Australia Sydney 1965

Dusty distances: yesterday's Australia Adelaide 1978

CONROY, J.M. False, and other tales Melbourne 1872

* Contact: journal of the Air Force Association Victoria division Melbourne 1945–52

COOK, J. The journals of Captain James Cook on his voyages of discovery: I. The voyage of the 'Endeavour', 1768–1771 ed. by J.C. Beaglehole London 1955

A voyage towards the South Pole and round the world performed in His Majesty's Ships the 'Resolution' and 'Adventure', in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775 2 vols. London 1777

COOK, K. The man underground Melbourne 1977

COOK, T. The exile's lamentations North Sydney 1978

COOMBE, F. School days in Norfolk Island London 1909

COOMBS, H.C. Kulinma: listening to Aboriginal Australians Canberra 1978

COOPER, E. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees San Francisco 1876

COOPER, F. de B. Wild adventures in Australia and New South Wales, beyond the boundaries, with sketches of life at the mining districts London 1857

*COOPER, G.C. Diary. 1916–18

COOPER, J.B. Coo-oo-ee!: a tale of bushmen from Australia to Anzac London 1916

COOPER, W. Colonial experience Sydney 1979

COOTE, W. History of the colony of Queensland from 1770 to the close of the year 1881 Brisbane 1882

CORBEN, M. Not to mention the kangaroos New York 1955

CORBIN, H.H. et al. Federal Capital Territory: reports relating to afforestation
Melbourne 1918

CORFIELD, W.H. Reminiscences of Queensland, 1862–1899 Brisbane 1921

CORK, F. Tales from the cattle country Adelaide [1945]

*CORNEY, F.R. Letter 31 Oct. 1916

Cornhill magazine London 1871

‘CORNSTALK, S.’ (F.S. Walker) Land of Australia Sydney 1913

Cornwall chronicle Launceston, Tas. 1835–80 (incorporated in The examiner)

CORNWALLIS, K. Yarra Yarra; or the wandering Aborigine London 1858

Cornwall press and commercial advertiser Launceston, Tas. 1829

CORRIS, P. White meat Sydney 1981

The winning side Sydney 1984

COSH, A.E. Jumping kangaroos: the life of an Australian pioneer settler’s son Armidale,
N.S.W. 1978

COSTELLO, M.M.J. Life of John Costello: being the adventures of a pioneer, pastoralist
and explorer in Queensland and the Northern Territory Sydney 1930

COSTERMANS, L. Native trees and shrubs of south-eastern Australia Adelaide, 1981

COSTIN, A.B. et al. Kosciusko alpine flora Melbourne 1979

COTTERELL, G. Tea at Shadow Creek London 1958

COTTON, A.J. With the big herds in Australia Brisbane 1933

COTTRELL, D. Earth battle London [1930]

Counsel for emigrants 3rd ed. Aberdeen, Scotland 1838

Countrywoman in New South Wales: official journal of the Countrywomen’s Association
of New South Wales Sydney 1937-(from 1957 has title The country woman)

COUPER, J.M. The thundering good today London 1970

Courier Brisbane 1861–64 (continues The Moreton Bay courier, continued by The Brisbane courier)

Courier Hobart 1840–59 (continues The Hobart Town courier)

Courier-mail Brisbane 1933- (continues The Brisbane courier)

COURTIER, S.H. No obelisk for Emily London 1970

 Dead if I remember London 1972

COURTNEY, V. All I may tell: a journalist's story Sydney 1956

COWAN, F. Australia: a charcoal-sketch Greensburg, U.S.A. 1886

COWAN, P. The unploughed land Sydney 1958

 Seed Sydney 1966

COWL, Mrs T. Some of my experiences during a voyage to the Gulf of Carpentaria and three years' residence at Normanton in the early seventies Brisbane [c. 1907]

COWLEY, C.E. Classing the clip: a handbook on wool-classing Sydney 1928

COX, E.W. The evolution of the Australian merino Sydney 1936

COX, W. A narrative of proceedings of William Cox, esq. . . in constructing a road . . over the Blue Mountains . . in the years 1814 & 1815 Sydney 1888

COX, W.G. Irrigation with surface and subterranean waters and land drainage Sydney 1906

COZENS, C. Adventures of a Guardsman London 1848

CRAIG, W. My adventures on the Australian goldfields London 1903

CRAMSIE, J.B. ed. Management and diseases of sheep in Australia Sydney 1920

CRANLEY, V.B. 27,000 miles through Australia London 1963

CRAWFORD, F. The native companion songster Brisbane 1889

CRAWFORD, R. Echoes from bushland Sydney 1881

CREED, J.M. My recollections of Australia and elsewhere 1842–1914 London 1916

- CRESWELL, P.B. *Granite Peak 1929–1979* n.p. [1981]
- CRIBB, A.B. & J.W. *Wild food in Australia* Sydney 1975
- Useful wild plants in Australia* Sydney 1981
- Wild medicine in Australia* Sydney 1981
- CRICK, D.H. *Martin Place* Sydney 1963
- CRISP, L.F. *The parliamentary government of the Commonwealth of Australia*
Melbourne 1949
- CRITCH, M. ed. *Our kind of war: the history of the VAD/AAMWS* [Perth] 1981
- Critic Adelaide and Melbourne 1897–1924*
- CRITTENDEN, H.W. *Rogues' paradise: a critical survey of the Australian scene* Sydney
[1948]
- CRITTENDEN, V. *The front garden: the story of the cottage garden in Australia*
Canberra 1979
- An autumn visit: historic gardens in Sydney and the Blue Mountains* Canberra 1982
- CROCKER, A. *Australia hops in Sydney* 1941 (first publ. 1935)
- CROLL, R.H. *The open road in Victoria: being the ways of many walkers* Melbourne
1928
- Wide horizons: wanderings in Central Australia* Sydney 1937
- ed. *Smike to Bulldog: letters from Sir Arthur Stretton to Tom Roberts* Sydney 1946
- CROMBIE, A. *After sixty years or recollections of an Australian bushman* Brisbane
1927
- CROMPTON, W. *Convict Jim Maryborough, Qld.* 1894
- CRONIN, B. *The coastlanders* London [1918]
- Timber wolves* London [1920]
- Red Dawson* London [1927]

Dragonfly London [1928]

Bracken London [1931]

How runs the road Melbourne 1948

CROOKSTON, R.M. The unseen tragedy of the Aborigines. Lutheran Church archives, Adelaide. c. 1934

CROSS, G. George and the widda-woman Adelaide 1981

CROWE, C. The Australian slang dictionary Melbourne 1895

The inquiry agent: a drama of real life played on the stage of the world Melbourne 1909

One big crime: startling stories of Australian crimes and corruption Melbourne 1920

Policemen and politicians Melbourne 1921

CRUMP, B. *Gulf* Wellington, N.Z. 1964

CRUTTWELL, A.C. *Sketches of Australia* London [1881]

*'Cry havoc': H.M.S. Kanimbla [At sea] 1941–42

CULL, W.A. *At all costs* Melbourne [1919]

'CULOTTA, N.' (J.P. O'Grady) *They're a weird mob* Sydney 1957

Cop this lot Sydney 1960

Gone fishin' Sydney 1962

Gone gougin' Sydney 1975

Cumberland times Parramatta, N.S.W. 1845–1911 (title varies as Cumberland times and Western advertiser, Parramatta chronicle and Cumberland general advertiser, and others)

CUNNINGHAM, A. Comparative table of the different languages spoken by the Aborigines of the continent of Terra Australis at different parts of its coasts. 1817–22
ML MS A1752

A few general remarks on the vegetation of certain coasts of Terra Australis, and more especially of its north-western shores London 1827

- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. et al. *Plants of western New South Wales* [Sydney] 1981
- CUNNINGHAM, P. *Two years in New South Wales; a series of letters* 2 vols. London 1827, 2nd ed. 1827
- CURR, E. *An account of the colony of Van Diemen's Land, principally designed for the use of emigrants* London 1824
- CURR, E.M. *Recollections of squatting in Victoria then called the Port Phillip district (from 1841 to 1851)* Melbourne 1883
- The Australian race* 4 vols. Melbourne 1886–87
- CURRAN, J. *Murder on the bore-drain Quirindi, N.S.W.* 1978 Currency lad Sydney 1832–33
- CURRIE, G.A. *A report on a survey of weed problems in Australia* Melbourne 1936
- CURTIS, L.S. ed. *The history of Broken Hill* Adelaide 1908
- CURTIS, W.M. *The student's flora of Tasmania part I.* Hobart 1956
- The student's flora of Tasmania part II.* Hobart 1963
- CURTIS, W.M. & MORRIS, D.I. *The student's flora of Tasmania part I.* 2nd ed. Hobart 1975
- CUSACK, D. *Morning sacrifice* 1942 see *Three Australian three-act plays* Sydney 1950
- Comets soon pass* 1943 see *Three Australian three-act plays*
- Shoulder the sky* 1945 see *Three Australian three-act plays*
- Three Australian three-act plays* Sydney 1950
- Say no to death* London 1951, Berlin 1959
- Southern steel* London 1953
- Picnic races* London 1962
- The half-burnt tree* London 1969
- CUSACK, D. & JAMES, F. *Come in spinner* Melbourne 1951
- CUSACK, J.J. *The Cusack plan* Cooma, N.S.W. [1943]

BIBLIOGRAPHY D

DAFOE, J.W. *Under southern skies* Winnipeg [1941]

DAHL, K. *In savage Australia: an account of a hunting and collecting expedition to Arnhem Land and Dampier Land* London 1926

DAKIN, W.J. *Whalemen adventurers* Sydney 1934

Great Barrier Reef Melbourne 1950

Australian seashores: a guide for the beach-lover, the naturalist, the shore fisherman, and the student Sydney 1952 rev. ed. 1980

DALE, R.W. *Impressions of Australia* London 1889

DALEY, C. *Early squatting days: from the papers of the late A.F. Mollison* Melbourne 1922 (In *Victorian Historical Magazine* vol. 9 July 1922 pp. 1–25)

DALGLEISH, H.D. *Tie my swag to a rainbow* Perth 1968

No wonder the kookaburras laugh! Perth 1968 (vol. 2 of *Tie my swag to a rainbow*)

DALY, Mrs D.D. *Digging, squatting, and pioneering life in the Northern Territory of South Australia* London 1887

DALY, F. *From Curtin to Kerr* Melbourne 1977

A to Z of politics Melbourne 1978

DAMPIER, W. *A new voyage round the world* 3 vols.

vols. 1–2 3rd ed. London 1698–99, vol. 3 under title *A voyage to New Holland &c. in the year 1699* London 1703

DANGAR, H. *Index and directory to map of the country bordering upon the River Hunter* London 1828

Dark people in Melbourne: a study . . . conducted . . . for the Victorian Council of Social Service Melbourne 1950

DARNELL-SMITH, G.P. & MACKINNON, E. *Fungus and other diseases of the apple and pear* Sydney 1915

DARRELL, G. *The sunny south* Sydney 1975

Darwin: a way of life: issued by the Northern Territory Administration Darwin 1967

DARWIN, C. Journal of researches into the geology and natural history of the various countries visited by H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R.N. from 1832 to 1836 London 1839

Geological observations on the volcanic islands, visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle . . 1832–1836 London 1844

DAVIDSON, A.A. Journal of explorations in Central Australia . . 1898 to 1900 Adelaide 1905

DAVIDSON, G.F. Trade and travel in the Far East London 1846

DAVIDSON, R. *Tracks* London 1980

Davies, D.J. *A review of coal question: preceding and during the lock-out on northern coalfields 1929* [Sydney 1929]

DAVIES, E. The story of an earnest life: a woman's adventures in Australia Cincinnati 1881

DAVIES, J. A souvenir of Kangaroo Island Adelaide 1979

DAVIES, L. Past master and other stories [Perth] 1980

DAVIS, A.H. see 'Rudd, S.'

DAVIS, H.W. *Bachelors in the bush* Toowoomba, Qld. 1984

DAVIS, . Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia London 1863

DAVIS, J. The first-born and other poems Sydney 1970

DAVISON, F.D. '*Man-shy*' Sydney 1962 (first publ. 1931)

Dusty: the story of a sheep dog Sydney 1946

The road to yesterday Sydney 1964

DAVISON, F.D. & NICHOLLS, B. *Blue coast caravan* Sydney 1935

DAVITT, M. Life and progress in Australasia London 1898

DAWE, B. Just a dugong at twilight Melbourne 1975

- Sometimes gladness: collected poems, 1954–1978 Melbourne 1978
- Over here, Harv! Ringwood, Vic. 1983
- DAWES, A. 'Soldier superb' Sydney 1943
- DAWES, E.N. Australian proprietary and private companies: law and management
Sydney 1955
- DAWES, W. Grammatical forms of the languages of N.S. Wales, in the neighbourhood
of Sydney, in the year 1790. AJCP M686
- Dawn: a magazine for the Aboriginal people of NSW Sydney 1952–54
- DAWSON, A J. see The record of Nicholas Freydon
- DAWSON, R. Private & confidential: [reproductions of a letter addressed to John Smith,
M.P., dated Sydney, February 4, 1826, and extract of a letter to Mrs Dawson, dated
Port Stephens, May 7, 1826] London 1826
- Statement of the services of Mr Dawson, as chief agent of the Australian Agricultural
Company London 1829
- The present state of Australia London 1830
- DAY, A.S. The democrat Melbourne 1890
- DEAN, B. & CARELL, V. *Dust for the dancers* Sydney 1955
- DEAN, W. Home and camp Marrickville, N.S.W. [1906]
- DEAN, W.B. Notorious bushrangers of *Tasmania* by 'Cabby' Launceston, Tas. 1891
- DEBENHAM, A.E. All manner of people Sydney 1967
- DE BOOS, C. ed. The Congewoi correspondence Sydney 1874
- DE CASTELNAU, F. Notes of the edible fishes of Victoria Melbourne 1873
- DE HOOG, J. Skid row dossier Melbourne 1972
- DELAFORCE, W. The life and experiences of an ex-convict in Port Macquarie, by
'Woomera' Port Macquarie, N.S.W. [1900]
- DELANEY, B. Narc! inside the Australian Bureau of Narcotics Sydney 1979

'DELANEY, D.' (J. Sandes) *The captain of the gang* Sydney 1913

The white champion Sydney 1917

DELBRIDGE, A. *Aussie talk* Sydney 1984

DEMARR, J. *Adventures in Australia fifty years ago* London 1893

'DEMONAX' see Cameron, D.

DENIEHY, D.H. *The life and speeches* see Martin, E.A.

'DENISON, C.' (E. Partridge) *Glimpses* London 1928

DENISON, W.T. *Varieties of vice-regal life* 2 vols. London 1870

DENNIS, C.J. *Backblock ballads* Melbourne [1913]

The songs of a sentimental bloke Sydney 1915

The moods of Ginger Mick Sydney 1916

Doreen Sydney 1917

Backblock ballads and later verses Sydney 1918 (first publ. 1913)

Digger Smith Sydney 1918

Rose of Spadgers: a sequel to 'Ginger Mick' Sydney 1924

Random verse Melbourne 1952

DENNY, W.J. *The diggers* London [1919]

A digger at home and abroad Melbourne 1941

DENTON, K. *A walk around my cluttered mind* Melbourne 1968

The breaker Sydney 1973

The thinkable man Sydney 1976

Derwent star and Van Diemen's Land intelligencer Hobart 1810–12

A description of Botany Bay, on the east side of New Holland, in the Indian Seas
Lancaster [1787]

DESMOND, V. *The awful Australian* Sydney 1911

DETTMAN, J.F. *Here was glory* Sydney 1944

DEVANEY, J. *The vanished tribes* Sydney 1929

DEVANNY, J. *Out of such fires* New York 1934

Sugar heaven Sydney 1936

The killing of Jacqueline Love Sydney 1942

By tropic sea and jungle Sydney 1944

Bird of paradise Sydney 1945

Travels in North Queensland London 1951

Devil in *Sydney*; or, barmaids, baldheads, mashers, etc. Sydney 1895

DEVINE, J. *The rats of Tobruk* Sydney 1943

D'EWES, J. *China, Australia and the Pacific Islands, in the years 1855–56* London 1857

DE WINTON, G.J. *Soldiering fifty years ago* London 1898

The diary of an officer of the 16th (Queen's) Lancers. June 16, 1822, to June 16, 1840
Calcutta 1894

DICK, W. *A bunch of ratbags* London 1965

DICKINS, B. *The banana bender* [&c] *The death of Minnie* Sydney 1981

The gift of the gab Melbourne 1981

The Crookes of Epping Carlton, Vic. 1984

Digger yarns: the cream of the 'Aussiosities' Sydney 1940

'DINGO, D.' *Australian rhymes and jingles* Fitzroy, Vic. 1871

DINGWALL, J. *Sunday too far away!* Richmond, Vic. 1978

DINGWELL, J. *One string for Nurse Bow* London 1969

The cattleman London 1974

- Cane music London 1975
- DINNING, H.W. *By-ways on service: notes from an Australian journal* London 1918
- Australian scene Sydney 1939
- *Dit: the R.A.N. bulletin prepared by the Naval Information Section Melbourne 1944–45
- DIXON, B. *Searching for Aboriginal languages: memoirs of a field worker St Lucia, Qld.* 1984
- DIXON, James *Narrative of a voyage to New South Wales, and Van Dieman's Land in the ship Skelton, during the year 1820* Edinburgh 1822
- DIXON, John *The condition and capabilities of Van Diemen's Land, as a place of emigration* London 1839
- DIXON, R. *The story of J.T. Lang* [Sydney 1943]
- DOBIE, W.W. *Recollections of a visit to Port-Phillip, Australia, in 1852–55* Glasgow 1856
- DOBSON, R. *Over the frontier* Sydney 1978
- DOLLMAN, W. *Bush fancies and campfire yarns* Adelaide 1898
- *D.O.M.F. weekly lyre Alice Springs, N.T. 1941
- DONALDSON, R. et al. *Cane!* London 1967
- 'DOONE, J.' (V. Marshall) *Timely tips for new Australians* London [1926]
- DORIEN, R. *Venturing to Australia* London 1951
- DORNEY, M. *An adventurous honeymoon: the first motor honeymoon around Australia* Brisbane [1927]
- *Double gee (Garners guerrillas): official organ of the A. W.L. League and G. U. depot Kalgoorlie, W.A. 1943
- DOUGHTY, J. *Gold in the blood* Adelaide 1977
- DOUGLAS, M. *Follow the sun and other journeys* Adelaide 1978
- DOUGLAS, M. & OLDMEADOW, D. *Across the top and other places* Adelaide 1972

DOUGLAS, N. *A far cry: Neil Douglas spinning yarns with Abbie Heathcote Kangaroo Ground, Vic.* 1979

DOUGLASS, MRS R.D. *A romance at the Antipodes* New York 1890

DOW, J.L. see 'The Special Reporter of "The Leader"'

DOWNING, W.H. *Digger dialects* Melbourne 1919

To the last ridge Melbourne [1920]

DOYLE, M. ed. *Extracts from the letters and journals of George Fletcher Moore, Esq.* London 1834

DRAGE, W. & PAGE, M. *Riverboats and rivermen* Adelaide 1976

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, H. *Sheba Lane* Sydney 1936

On the north-west skyline Perth 1947

The fatal days Sydney 1947

Sydney or the bush Sydney 1948

Men without wives Sydney 1955

ed. *West Coast stories* Sydney 1959

DREW, C. *Reminiscences of Dick Gilbert* Sydney 1917

The doings of Dave Sydney 1919

Rogues & ruses Sydney 1922

DREW, C. & EVANS, I.B. *The grafter* Sydney 1915

'DRYBLOWER' (E.G. Murphy) *Jarrahland jingles* Perth 1908

Dryblower's verses 1894–1926 Perth [1926]

DRYSDALE, I. & DURACK, M. *The end of dreaming* Adelaide 1974

DUBOIS, B. ed. *The high light* Adelaide 1910

DUCKWORTH, A. see *The timber and forests of New South Wales*

DUFFIELD, R. *Rogue bull: the story of Lang Hancock: king of the Pilbara* Sydney 1979

DUFFY, C.G. *My life in two hemispheres* 2 vols. London 1898

DUFFY, J. *The Outsville pub* Sydney 1963

DUGAN, C.C. *An old Tasmanian road* Hobart 1920

DUGAN, M. ed. *The early dreaming: Australian children's authors on child-hood* Milton, Qld. 1980

DUGUID, C. *From the Suez Canal to Gaza with the Australian Light Horse* Adelaide [c. 1919]

DUNCAN, N. *Australian byways: the narrative of a sentimental traveller* New York 1915

DUNCAN, S.T. *Journal of a voyage to Australia* Edinburgh 1869

DUNCAN-KEMP, A.M. *Our sandhill country* Sydney 1933

Where strange paths go down Brisbane 1952

Our channel country Sydney 1961

Where strange gods call Brisbane 1968

Duncan's weekly register, of politics, facts, and general literature Sydney 1843–44

DUNDERDALE, G. *Prairie and bush* London 1891

The book of the bush London 1898

DUNN, J. *How to play football Australian style* Kent Town, S. Aust. 1973

DUNSTAN, K. *Knockers* North Melbourne 1972

Sports Melbourne 1973

Ratbags Sydney 1979

Footy: an Aussie Rules dictionary South Melbourne 1983

DURACK, M. *Keep him my country* London 1955, Sydney 1966

Kings in grass castles London 1959

Sons in the saddle London 1983

DURACK, M. & E. All-about: the story of a black community on Argyle Station,
Kimberley Sydney 1935, Perth 1940

Dusts of time (gold dust, red dust and bull dust): Lake Cargelligo and district 1873–1973
[Lake Cargelligo, N.S.W.] 1973

DUSTY, S. & LAPSLEY, J. *Walk a country mile* Adelaide 1979

DUTHIE, G. I had 50,000 bosses: memoirs of a Labor backbencher 1946–1975 Sydney
1984

DUTHIE, S.W. *Fiddlers Creek* Adelaide 1979

Duties of a shepherd in New South Wales [London 1842]

DUTTON, F. South Australia and its mines London 1846

DUTTON, G. Andy London 1968 The wedge-tailed eagle South Melbourne 1980

DWYER, J.F. *Leg-irons on wings* Melbourne 1949

DWYER, V.G. *Conquering Hal* London 1916

DYER, J. *'Captain Blood'* London 1965

DYSON, E. Rhymes from the mines Sydney 1896

Below and on top Melbourne 1898

Fact'ry 'ands Sydney 1906

In the roaring fifties London 1906

The missing link Sydney 1908

Tommy the hawker and Snifter his boy Sydney 1911

Benno and some of the push Sydney 1911

The loves of Lancelot Sydney 1914

Spats' fact'ry Sydney 1914

'Hello, soldier!': Khaki verse Melbourne 1919

BIBLIOGRAPHY E

- 'E.H.' (E. Hulme) *Advance Australia: a settler's 35 years' experience in Victoria, Australia, and how £6 8s. became £8,000 Melbourne* 1891
- 'E.S.H.' *Narrative of a trip from Sydney to Peak Downs, Queensland, and back London* 1864
- EAGAR, E. *Letters to the Rt. Hon. Robert Peel . . on the advantages of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land as penal settlements London* 1824
- EAGLE, C. *Hail and farewell Melbourne* 1971
- Who could love the nightingale? Melbourne* 1973
- Four faces, wobbly mirror South Melbourne* 1976
- EAGLESON, R.D. & MCKIE, I. *The terminology of Australian national football 3 parts. Sydney* 1968–69
- EARDLY-WILMOT, C. *Six letters on subjects of colonial interest Hobart* 1855
- EARL, G.W. *Enterprise, discoveries, and adventures in Australia London* [c. 1846]
- A handbook for colonists in tropical Australia Penang* 1863
- EARLE, H. *Ups and downs; or incidents of Australian life London* 1861
- Early days see *Western Australian Historical Society journal*
- EARP, G.B. *The gold colonies of Australia London* 1852, rev. ed. 1853
- ed. *What we did in Australia London* 1853
- EAST, J.J. *The Aborigines of South and Central Australia [Adelaide]* 1889]
- EASTMAN, H.M. *Memoirs of a sheepman Deniliquin, N.S.W.* 1953
- EASTMAN W.R. & HUNT, A.C. *The parrots of Australia Sydney* 1966
- EASTON, W.R. *Report on the north Kimberley district of Western Australia Perth* 1922
- EASTWOOD, J.G. *More about Cairns: 3. Recollections of a varied life Brisbane* 1946
- Echoes from the bushland Sydney* 1881

Eclectic: journal of the North *Adelaide* Young Men's Society Adelaide 1871–72

Ecos Canberra 1974-

EDEN, A. *Places in the sun* London 1926

EDEN, C.H. *My wife and I in Queensland* London 1872

The fortunes of the Fletchers London 1873

Australia's heroes 3rd ed. London [1875]

EDEN, G.E.M. *Bush ballads* London [1907]

EDMONDS, C. *Dangerous marine animals of the Indo-Pacific region* Newport, Vic. 1975

EDWARDS, J.A. *Gilbert Gogger; or, Australasia veritas* Mackay, Qld. 1876

EDWARDS, Reginald G. *The Australian garden book* Sydney 1950

EDWARDS, Robert *Australian Aboriginal art* Canberra 1979

ed. *Aboriginal art in Australia* Sydney 1978

EDWARDS, Robert & GUERIN, B. *Aboriginal bark paintings* Adelaide 1969

Arnhem Land in colour Adelaide 1970

EDWARDS, Ron *Australian folk songs* Holloway Beach, Qld. 1972

Australian bawdy ballads Holloway Beach, Qld. 1973

Australian traditional bush crafts Melbourne 1975

The Australian yarn Adelaide 1977

Skills of the Australian bushman Adelaide 1979

Yarns & ballads of the Australian bush Adelaide 1981

EDWARDS, S.H. *Shooting and shooting bushcraft* Sydney 1951

EGBERT, H. *Pretty cockey! or, the life & death of a terrible flirt* Newcastle,

N.S.W. 1889

EGGLETON, G.B. Last of the lantern swingers Mildura, Vic. 1982

Eight hours' history Launceston, Tas. [1870] (reprinted from the *Australian journal*)

'EIGHT YEARS RESIDENT' (E. Thorne) The queen of colonies; or, Queensland as I knew it London 1876

Elders weekly Perth 1922– (1 Jan. 1963–14 Nov. 1974 as Elders GM weekly)

ELDERSHAW, F. Australia as it really is London 1854

ELDERSHAW, M.B. *My Australia* London 1939

ELDRIDGE, M Walking the dog and other stories St Lucia, Qld. 1984

ELIJAH, J.W. The rural school: its problems and functions Melbourne 1926

ELKIN, A.P. The Australian Aborigines Sydney 1938.

3rd ed. 1954, 4th ed. 1964

Aboriginal men of high degree Sydney 1946

ELLINGHAUS, R.M. Coping with a bust Prahran, Vic. 1979

ELLIOTT, B. ed. *The Jindyworobaks* St. Lucia, Qld. 1979

ELLIOTT, S. Fifty years of colonial life Melbourne [1887]

ELLIOTT, S.L. Water under the bridge South Melbourne 1977

ELLIS, D. *A screw loose* Sydney 1965

ELLIS, G. Hey doc, me mate's sick! Adelaide 1980

Hey doc, let's go fishing! Adelaide 1981

ELLIS, M.H. The long lead: across Australia by motor-car London 1927

The red road: the story of the capture of the Lang party by Communists, instructed from Moscow Sydney [1932]

ELLIS, R. *Bush safari* Adelaide 1982

ELLIS, V.R. Trucanini Hobart 1976

Elliston's *Hobart Town almanack* and (Ross's) *Van Diemen's Land annual*, for 1837
Hobart 1837

ELSUM, W.H. *Australia and other poems* Melbourne [1911]

EMERSON, E.S. *A shanty entertainment* Melbourne 1910 (first publ. 1904)

See also 'White, M.'

The emigrant's friend; or authentic guide to South Australia London 1848

The emigrant's guide to New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Lower Canada, Upper Canada, and New Brunswick London 1832

The emigrant's guide to Port Curtis and the Canoona gold regions . . . by Leonard Pearson
Melbourne 1858

Emigrants' letters . . . published for the Committee of the Emigrants' School Fund
London 1850

Emigrant's wife; or, one in ten thousand 3 vols. London 1871

EMMETT, E.T. *A short history of Tasmania* Sydney 1937

Empire Sydney 1850–75

Emu Melbourne 1901-

Emu Bay times see *North-western advocate*

'ENDEAVOUR', H.M. Bark. Log 1768, 69, 70 & 71. NLA MS 3

ENGEL, F.G. *The land rights of Australian Aborigines* [Sydney] 1965

England and her colonies considered in relation to the Aborigines London 1841

ENGLAND, E.M. *Where the turtles dance* Sydney 1950

Enobesra: cadets handbook Canberra 1972

ERICKSEN, R. *West of centre* London 1972

ERICKSON, R. *Orchids of the west* Perth 1951

Triggerplants Perth 1958

ERICKSON, R. et al. *Flowers and plants of Western Australia* Sydney 1973

Ern Malley's journal Melbourne 1952–55

'ERRO' *Squattermania; or, phases of Antipodean life* London 1880

ERSKINE, J.E. *A short account of the late discoveries of gold in Australia with notes of a visit to the gold districts* London 1852

An essay on politics in verse Ballarat, Vic. 1867

ESSON, L. *The woman tamer* Sydney 1976 (first publ. Melbourne 1911)

Three short plays Melbourne [1911]

Red gums and other verses Melbourne 1912

The time is not yet ripe Sydney 1973 (first publ. Melbourne 1912)

Dead timber London 1920 (first publ. Melbourne 1911)

The Southern Cross and other plays Melbourne 1946

ETHERIDGE, R. et al. *Lord Howe Island: its zoology, geology, and physical characteristics* Sydney 1889 (Australian Museum memoirs 2)

Eureka! selected poems and stones Canberra 1963

*Euripidean: the lighter moments of those who anticipate doing serious work England 1916–18

*Euripides ensign: [journal published on board 'Euripides'] At sea May-June 1915

EVANS, G.C. *Stories told around the camp fire* Sandhurst, Vic. 1881

EVANS, G.W. *A geographical, historical, and topographical description of Van Diemen's Land, with important hints to emigrants* London 1822

EVANS, W. ed. *Diary of a Welsh swagman 1869–1894* South Melbourne 1975

EVANS, W.J. *Rhymes without reason* Adelaide 1898

EVATT, H.V. *The king and his dominion governors* London 1936

EVERETT, T.H. *Living trees of the world* London 1969

EVERIST, S.L. *Poisonous plants of Australia* Sydney 1974

EVERS, L.H. *Pattern of conquest* Sydney 1954

EVERS, N. & INGPEN, R. *Tasmania: paradise and beyond* Adelaide 1978

EWART, A.J. & DAVIES, O.B. *The flora of the Northern Territory* Melbourne 1917

EWERS, J.K. *Fire on the wind* London 1935

The story of the pipe-line: being an account of the construction of the Coolgardie water scheme Perth [1935]

Tales from the dead heart Sydney [1944]

For heroes to live in Melbourne 1948

With the sun on my back Sydney 1953

Long enough for a joke: an autobiography Fremantle, W.A. 1983

Examiner Launceston, Tas. 1901 – (continues Launceston examiner)

* Exhaust manifold: safety valve of the 162 Australian General Transport Company New Guinea 1943–44

* Expeditionary: official chronicle of the 6th and 7th Infantry Battalions A.I.F. voyage 'Hororata' A.20 194 At sea 1914

Express Sydney 1880–86 (continued by Illustrated express)

Extract of a despatch from Lieutenant-Governor Stirling to the Right Honourable Sir George Murray, dated *Perth*, Western Australia, 20th January 1830; containing information relative to the progress of the settlement at Swan River London 1830 (G.B.P.P. H.C. 675)

Extracts of letters from Arthur Phillip, Esq., Governor of New South Wales, to Lord Sydney; to which is annexed a description of Norfolk Island, by Philip Gidley King, Esq. London 1791

Extracts of letters &c. [from Swan River] series 1–3 London 1830

Extracts from the papers and proceedings of the Aborigines Protection Society London 1839

Extracts from Australian and Van Diemen's Land journals, referring to the constitutions proposed in 1849 for the different Australian colonies [London 1850]

Extracts from the Hobart Town gazette Hobart 1848–49

'EYE WITNESS' A voyage to Australia and back, a visit to the gold diggings, and general information for emigrants London 1859

EYRE, E.J. Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia and overland from *Adelaide* to King George's Sound in the years 1840–1 2 vols. London 1845

EYRE, H. *Hilarities* Sydney 1929

BIBLIOGRAPHY F

- FACEY, A.B. *A fortunate life* Fremantle, W.A. 1981
- FADDEN, A. They called me Artie: the memoirs of Sir Arthur Fadden Milton, Qld. 1969
- *FADDEN, R.M. Daily diary: Australian Land Clearing Team. 2 Mar.-28 Aug. 1968
- FADEN, W. A chart of the Indian Ocean London 4 June 1803
- FAHEY, J.J. Slim Sullivan hits the wallaby London [1946]
- FAIR, R. A treasury of Anzac humour Brisbane 1965
- FAIRBRIDGE, R. Pinjarra: the building of a farm school London 1937
- *'Fair dinkum': journal published on board 'Nestor' At sea 1918
- FAIRFAX, J. The colonies of Australia London [1852]
- FAIRFAX, J.F. Run o' waters Sydney [1948]
- FAIRFAX, W. ed. *Handbook to Australasia* Melbourne 1859
- FALK, D.G. Rick: or, the récidiviste London 1891
- FALLA, R.P. *Knocking about* Donald, Vic. 1976
- FALLON, J.T. The 'Murray Valley vineyard' Albury, New South Wales, and 'Australian vines and wines' Melbourne 1874
- FARJEON, B.L. *In Australian wilds* London 1870
- FARQUHAR, R.N. Agricultural education in Australia Hawthorn, Vic. 1966
- Farrago Melbourne 1925-
- FARRELL, A.E. *The vengeance* London 1963
- FARRELL, J. How he died and other poems Sydney 1897
- My sundowner and other verses Sydney 1904
- FARWELL, G. Down Argent Street: the story of Broken Hill Sydney 1948

Traveller's tracks Melbourne 1949

Land of mirage Melbourne 1950

Surf music and other stories Sydney 1950

The outside track Melbourne 1951

Vanishing Australians Adelaide 1961

Cape York to the Kimberleys Adelaide 1962

FAULK, L.E & O.B. *The Australian alternative* New York 1975

FAVENC, E. Reports on country in the Northern Territory Adelaide 1883

The last of six: tales of the Austral tropics Sydney 1893

FAWCETT, J.W. A narrative of the terrible cyclone and flood in *Townsville*, North Queensland, January 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, 1896 Townsville, Qld. 1896

FEARNSIDE, G.H. *Sojourn in Tobruk* Sydney 1944

The golden ram Sydney 1965

Half to remember: the reminiscences of an Australian infantry soldier in World War II Sydney 1975

ed. *Bayonets abroad: a history of the 2/13th Battalion A.I.F. in the Second World War* Sydney 1953

FEARN-WANNAN, W. Australian folklore: a dictionary of lore, legends and popular illusions Melbourne 1970

See also Wannan, B.

FEILDING, W. Australian trans-continental railway: diary of journey of the trans-continental railway survey expedition from Mitchell to Point Parker, Queensland London [1881]

FELDT, E.A. The Coast Watchers Melbourne 1946

Fences and fencing 2nd ed. Sydney 1914 (N.S.W. Dept of Agriculture. Farmers'bulletin no. 74)

FENNER, C. Bunyips and billabongs: an Australian out of doors Sydney 1933

Mostly Australian Melbourne 1944

Gathered moss Melbourne 1946

FENTON, C. *Flying doctor* Melbourne 1947

FENTON, F.W. *This side up* Melbourne [1878]

FENTON, J. A history of *Tasmania*: its discovery in 1642 to the present time London
1884

Bush life in *Tasmania* fifty years ago Devonport, Tas. 1974 (first publ. London 1891)

FERGUSON, C.D. The experiences of a Forty-niner during thirty-four years' residence
in California and Australia Cleveland, U.S.A. 1888

FERGUSON, D. Vicissitudes of bush life in Australia and New Zealand London 1891

FERGUSON, J. *White Australia* Sydney [1914]

'FERRES, A.' (J.W. Kevin) The free selector and other verses Sydney 1901

FERRIS, L. John Heathlyn of the Otway London [1916]

A few letters from Queensland farmers and others London [c. 1886]

FIDDIAN, J.R. Robert Mitchell of the Inland Melbourne 1931

FIDLER, J.C. et al. The biology of apple and pear storage Canberra 1973

FIELD, B. First fruits of Australian poetry Sydney 1819

2nd ed. 1823

ed. Geographical memoirs on New South Wales by various hands London 1825

FIELD, C.F. *Reminiscences* see Morphet, G.C. ed.

FIELD, M. OZ shrink lit.: Australian classic literature cut down to size Ringwood, Vic.
1983

FIELD, R. All over down under London 1965

'FIFTY-THREE YEARS' MINER' *So long* Sydney 1908

Film weekly Sydney 1926–73

FINCH-HATTON, H. *Advance Australia!* 2nd ed. London 1886

FINGLETON, J. *Fingleton on cricket* London 1972

FINLAYSON, H.H. *The red centre* Sydney 1935

FINN, E. *The chronicles of early Melbourne 1835 to 1852 . . . by 'Garryowen'* 2 vols. Melbourne 1888

*First aid post: official organ of 2nd Field Ambulance Anzac 1915

*First post: magazine of the 2/1st Btn. A.I.F. Palestine 1940–44

*First post: official camp newspaper of the 4th Infantry Brigade Melbourne 1939

Fish & fisheries Sydney 1980

FISHER, A. *A policy for Australia: speech by A. Fisher at Gympie, 30th March 1909* Gympie, Qld. 1909

FISHER, E. *The kiss of Dolly Day* Melbourne 1912

Fishing information & services handbook Sydney 1983

FITZGERALD, J.F.V. *Australia* London 1881

FITZGERALD, R.T. *The secondary school at sixes and sevens* Hawthorn, Vic. 1970

FITZPATRICK, B. *Australian Natives' Association 1871–1961* Melbourne 1961

FITZPATRICK, J. *The bicycle and the bush* Melbourne 1980

FITZPATRICK, J.C.L. *'The good old days'* Sydney 1900

When we were boys together: reminiscences of the Hawkesbury district Windsor, N.S.W. 1909

The good old days of Molong Parramatta, N.S.W. 1913

Those were the days: being a record of the doings of the men and women of the Hawkesbury 50 years ago and more Sydney 1923

Five plays for stage, radio and television St Lucia, Qld. 1977

FLANAGAN, R.J. *The Aborigines of Australia* Sydney 1888

- FLAXMAN, G. tr. *South Australia as it is: by the Rev. Augustus kavel* Adelaide 1845
- FLEAY, D. *Nightwatchmen of bush and plain* Brisbane 1968
- FLEMING, W.M. *The hunted piccaninnies* London 1927
- FLETCHER, C.B. *The Murray Valley: a three thousand mile run* Sydney 1926
- FLETCHER, H. *The Waybacks in town and at home* Sydney 1902 *Dads Wayback: his work* Sydney 1904
- FLETCHER, H.B. *Boundary riders of Egypt* Melbourne [1919]
- FLETCHER, J.P. & HILLS, J.F. *Conscription under camouflage* [Adelaide 1919]
- FLETCHER, L. ed. *Pioneers of education in Western Australia* Nedlands, W.A. 1982
- FLETCHER, P. ed. *Queensland: its resources and institutions* Brisbane 1886
- FLINDERS, M. *Observations on the coasts of Van Diemen's Land, on Bass's Strait and its islands, and on part of the coasts of New South Wales* London 1801
- A voyage to Terra Australis; undertaken for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, and prosecuted in the years 1801, 1802, and 1803, in His Majesty's Ship the Investigator 2 vols. London 1814
- FLOOD, James *New Norcia: the remarkable Aborigines institution of the Australian Commonwealth* London 1908
- FLOOD, Josephine *Archaeology of the dreamtime* Sydney 1983
- **Flotilla echo At sea and Malta* 1917–18
- FLYNN, E. *Beam ends* London 1937
- My wicked, wicked ways London 1959
- FLYNN, F. *Northern gateway* Sydney 1963
- Northern frontiers Sydney 1968
- FLYNN, J. *The bushman's companion: a handful of hints for outbackers* Melbourne 1910
- FOGARTY, L.G. *Kargun* North Brisbane 1980
- FOLEY, B. *Shearers' poems* Alfred Cove, W.A. 1975

FOLJAMBE, C.G.S. Three years on the Australian station London 1868

Football record Melbourne 1912-

FOOTE, T.V. *My weird wooing* Melbourne [1888]

FOOTT, Mrs J. Sketches of life in the bush Sydney 1872

Footy - and the clubs that make it Melbourne [1954]

Footy fan Melbourne 1963-64

FORD, C.P. *The emigrant family* London 1851

Ford news Sydney ? 1937-58 (title varies as Hastings Deerings news)

FORDE, J.M. see 'Old Chum'

*Fore & aft: 42 Aust. Landing Craft Coy. A.I.F. New Guinea 1945

FOREMAN, E. The history and adventures of a Queensland pioneer Brisbane 1928

The forestry question in New South Wales with special reference to the present and future timber supply: issued by the New South Wales branch of the Australian Forest League Sydney 1915

'A FORMER POLICE OFFICER' (I. Solomons) Adventures, memoirs, former trial, transportation & escapes, of that notorious fence and receiver of stolen goods, Isaac Solomons London 1829

FORREST, A. North-west exploration: journal of expedition from De Grey to Port Darwin Perth 1880

'FORREST, D.' (D. Denholm) The last blue sea London 1959

The hollow woodheap Brisbane 1962

FORREST, J. Explorations in Australia London 1875

FORREST, M. *Hibiscus heart* London 1926

Reaping roses London [1928]

FORSYTH, C. The Governor-General Camberwell, Vic. 1976

FORSYTH, W.D. *The myth of the open spaces* Melbourne 1942

*Fortress chronicle: weekly paper of the HQ Australian AA & Frt Coy RAE Torres Strait forces In the field 1944

FOSTER, D. *North south west* South Melbourne 1973

Plumbum Ringwood, Vic. 1983

Dog rock Ringwood, Vic. 1985

FOSTER, J.F.L. *The new colony of Victoria, formerly Port Phillip* London 1851

FOSTER, T. *Review of the labours of several explorers of Australia* Melbourne 1863

Four colonies of Australia London 1852

FOWLER, F. *Southern lights and shadows* London 1859

FOX, F. *From the old dog* Melbourne 1908

FOX, L. *The strange story of the Eureka flag* Sydney 1963

ed. *Depression down under* Sydney 1977

FOX, M. *Possum magic* Adelaide 1983

FOX, P. *The unsuccessful colonist; his fortunes, misfortunes, observations, and opinions* Adelaide 1878

FRANCIS, Alexander *Then and now: the story of a Queenslander* London 1935

FRANCIS, Angela [*The Francis family: pioneer life in Queensland*] East Grinstead, England 1906

FRANCIS, W.D. *Australian rain-forest trees* Brisbane 1929

rev. ed. 1951

3rd ed. 1970

Frank Gardiner, or bushranging in *1863* Sydney 1863

FRANKLIN, Jane *Diary of a visit to South Australia in December 1840 to January, 1841.*
NLA MS 114/7

FRANKLIN, John Narrative of some passages in the history of Van Diemen's Land n.p.
[1845]

FRANKLIN, M. *My brilliant career* Edinburgh 1901

Some everyday folk and Dawn Edinburgh 1909

All that swagger Sydney 1936, 1980

My career goes bung Melbourne 1946

See also 'Brent of Bin Bin'

FRANKLIN, M. & CUSACK, D. *Pioneers on parade* Sydney 1939

FRASER, E. Narrative of the capture, sufferings, and miraculous escape New York 1837

FRASER, J. The Aborigines of Australia: stories about the Kamilaroi tribe Mait-land,
N.S.W. 1882

The Aborigines of Australia: their ethnic position and relations London [1888]

The Aborigines of New South Wales Sydney 1892

FRAUCA, H. *In a new country* Perth [1956]

Harry Frauca's book of insects Brisbane 1968

FREAME, W. Old memories of the Hawkesbury, Nepean and Hunter River districts
Parramatta, N.S.W. 1918

FREEMAN, J. Lights and shadows of *Melbourne* life London 1888

FREEMAN, P. The woolshed: a Riverina anthology Melbourne 1980

FREEMAN, W.G. & CHANDLER, S.E. *The world's commercial products* London 1908

Freeman's journal Sydney 1850–1932 (continued by Catholic freeman's journal)

FRENCH, S. *Hey phantom singlet* Sydney 1975

Fresh evidence from early goldmining publications, 1851–1860 Sydney 1966 (University
of Sydney Australian Language Research Centre. Occasional paper no. 9)

'FREYDON, N.' (A.J. Dawson) see The record of Nicholas Freydon

FRIEND, D. *Gunner's diary* Sydney 1943

'A FRIEND TO TRUTH' A true picture of Australia, its merits and demerits Glasgow
1839

FRITH, H.J. *The mallee-fowl* Sydney 1962

Waterfowl in Australia Sydney 1967

Pigeons and doves of Australia Adelaide 1982

FROGGATT, W.W. *Australian insects* Sydney [1907]

Australian spiders and their allies Sydney 1935

The insect book London 1948

Frontier news Sydney 1934- (continues A.I.M. frontier news)

FROST, D.J. *Crown lands of New South Wales: how and where to get them* Sydney
[1893]

FROST, J. *The horrors of convict life* London 1856

FROST, L. *No place for a nervous lady* Ringwood, Vic. 1984

FROUDE, J.A. *Oceana: or England and her colonies* Hobart 1973 (first publ. London
1886)

FRY, H.P. *A letter to the householders of Hobarton, on the effects of transportation,
upon the morals and moral condition of the colony* Hobart 1847

*A full and true account of the murder of Peter Brown a shepherd who was killed at
Franklin Harbour by four Aboriginal natives of Port Lincoln* n.p. [1856]

FULLBROOK, G. *A house called Kangaroo* London 1968

FULLER, B. *The Nullarbor story* Adelaide 1970

West of the Bight Adelaide 1972

The Ghan: the story of the Alice Springs railway Adelaide 1975 Nullarbor lifelines
Adelaide 1977

FULLER, L. *Wollongong's native trees* Wollongong, N.S.W. 1980

FULLERTON, M.E. *Bark house days* Melbourne 1921

The Australian bush London 1928

*Full-times gazette: magazine of the 13 Bn V.D.C. Rockhampton, Qld. 1943–44

FURNISS, H. Australian sketches made on tour London [1899]

FURPHY, J. Such is life: being certain extracts from the diary of Tom Collins Sydney
1903

Poems Melbourne 1916

Rigby's romance Sydney 1946

The buln-buln and the brolga Sydney 1948

*Furphy flyer: official organ of the 2/24 Australian Infantry Battalion Tobruk 1941–42

BIBLIOGRAPHY G

GABBEDY, J.P. *The forgotten pioneers: axemen - their work, times and sport* Fremantle, W.A. 1981

* Gabber: Queensland lines of communication Army Trade Training Depot Queensland 1942–45

GABY, J. *The restless waterfront* Sydney 1974

Gadfly Adelaide 1906–09

GAFFNEY, J.H. *Populate or perish* [Perth, 1943]

GALBRAITH, J. *Wildflowers of Victoria* Melbourne [1950]

Afield guide to the wild flowers of south-east Australia Sydney 1977

Garden in a valley Hawthorn, Vic. 1985 (first publ. 1939)

GALE, F. ed. *We are bosses ourselves* Canberra 1983

GALL, I. *Fishing for the fun of it* Milton, Qld. 1970

GALLOP, R.G. In the 'never never' land: essay describing life on Lanark Downs cattle station, Clermont, Queensland 11 Dec. 1886–19 Jan. 1887. ML MS 488

GAMMAGE, B. *The broken years* Canberra 1974

GANE, D.M. *New South Wales and Victoria in 1885* London 1886

GARDINER, J. *Twenty-five years on the stage* Adelaide [c.1891]

GARDINER, J.S. *Coral reefs and atolls* London 1931

GARDNER, A.F. *Flooding of the mine* Fitzroy, Vic. [c.1880]

GARDNER, C.A. *West Australian wildflowers* Perth 1938

Wildflowers of Western Australian 3rd ed. by H.F. Parkinson Perth, 1968

GARDNER, C.A. & BENNETTS, H.W. *The toxic plants of Western Australia* Perth 1956

GARE, N. *The fringe dwellers* London 1961

GARLAND, B. *The Pitt Street prospector Barraba, N.S.W.* 1969

GARNER, H. *Monkey grip* Melbourne 1977

 Honour and other people's children Melbourne 1980

 Postcards from Surfers Ringwood, Vic. 1985

GARNET, G. *A Barrier bride* Melbourne 1898

GARNETT, T.R. *Stumbling on melons* Melbourne 1984

GARNSEY, Mrs A.H. *The romance of the Huon River* Melbourne 1947

'GARRYOWEN' see Finn, E.

GARSTIN, C. *The mud larks* Sydney 1918

GARTRELL, M. *Dear primitive: a nurse among the Aborigines* Sydney 1957

GARVEY, K. *Tales of my Uncle Harry* Sydney 1978

Absolutely Australian Sydney 1979

Rhymes of a ratbag Richmond, Vic. 1981

GASK, A. *The secret of the garden* London 1924

GASTON, A. *Coolgardie gold* London [1939]

GATES, W. *Recollections of life in Van Dieman's Land Lockport, U.S.A.* 1850, Sydney 1961

GAUNT, M. *Dave's sweetheart* Melbourne 1894

Gayzette Sydney 1974

GEDNEY, C.W. *Foreign cage birds* 2 vols. London [1877-79]

GEE, L.C.E. *Bush tracks and gold fields* Adelaide 1926

Geelong advertiser Geelong, vic. 1840-

GELBIN, G. ed. *Australians have a word for it* Berlin 1964

GENDERS, R. *Scented flora of the world* London 1977

General orders see *New South Wales general . . . orders*

'A GENTLEMAN JUST RETURNED FROM THE SETTLEMENT' An account of the English colony at Botany Bay, and other settlements in New South Wales, from their first establishment to the present time London 1808

GEOGHEGAN, E. *The currency lass* Sydney 1976

GEORGE, E. Two at Daly Waters Melbourne 1945

January and August Melbourne 1947

GEORGE, R. Sandy Lee live at Nui Dat Sydney 1983

*Georges gazette: special number on WAAF AWAS MSL WRANS AAMWS AWLA *etc.* Melbourne 1943

GERALD, F. A millionaire in memories London 1936

GERSTAECKER, F. Narrative of a journey round the world London 1853

Life in the bush n.p. [c. 1856]

The two convicts London 1857

'GHURKA, N.' Graft: startling disclosures of corruption in the Victorian police force Melbourne [c.1930]

GIBBS, J. A bitch called Tracy Sydney 1975

GIBBS, M. Gumnut babies Sydney 1916

Snugglepot and Cuddlepie Sydney 1918

GIBSON, C. Life among convicts 2 vols. London 1863

GIBSON, G.H. see 'Ironbark'

GILBERT, K. *End of dreamtime* Sydney 1971

Because a white man'll never do it Sydney 1973

Living black Melbourne 1977

People are legends St Lucia, Qld. 1978

GILBERT, M. ed. Personalities and stories of the early Orbost district Orbost, Vic. 1972

GILES, E. Giles's explorations, 1875 Adelaide, 1877 (S.A.P.P. 1876 vol. III. no. 22)

Australia twice traversed 2 vols. London 1889

GILES, J.M. Migrant Australia London 1960

GILES, K. Death and Mr Prettyman London 1967

GILKS, E. see Y.O.-B.A.

GILL, W. Petermann journey Adelaide 1968

GILLEN, F.J. Diary Adelaide 1968

GILLESPIE, M. ed. 'Into the hollow mountains' North Fitzroy, Vic. 1974

GILMORE, M. Hound of the road Sydney 1922

The tilted cart Sydney 1925

Old days: old ways, a book of recollections Sydney 1934

More recollections Sydney 1935

Giovanni in botany: or the libertine transported London 1822

GLADSTONE, J.J. The tragedy of Gallipoli Melbourne [1920]

GLADWIN, P. The desert in the heart London 1952

The long beat home London 1954

GLASS, D. Australian fantasy London 1937

GLASSON, W.R. Musings in my saddle London 1937

Our shepherds Sydney [1942]

GLASSOP, L. We were the rats Sydney 1944 rev. ed. 1961, 1965

Lucky Palmer Sydney 1949

The rats in New Guinea Sydney 1963

- Gleaner Sydney 1847–48 (continued by Christian standard)
- GLEESON, T. P. Essays on the Australian way of life Melbourne [1950]
- GLENFIELD, E. On strike; or where do the girls come in? Sydney 1890
- GLENNON, J. The heart in the centre Adelaide 1960
- The Glenorchy murders: a full account of the capture, trial and execution of William Griffiths [Hobart] 1865
- GODFREY, F. R. Extracts from old journals written by Frederic Race Godfrey . . of Boort Station, Loddon district, *Victoria 1846–1853* Melbourne 1926
- ‘GODFREY, W.’ Malleison at Melbourne London 1956
- GODLEY, J. R. Extracts from the journal of a visit to New South Wales in 1853 n.p. 1853
- GODWIN, T. A descriptive account of Van Diemen’s Island, being part of the British colony of New South Wales London 1821
- GOLDSMITH, A. J. Reminiscences of an old engineer Brisbane 1926
- ‘GOLDSMITH, H.’ (H.J.G. Armstrong) Our Alma London 1894
- GOLDSWORTHY, P. Archipelagoes Sydney 1982
- Zooing North Ryde, N.S.W. 1986
- GOMM, L.J. Blazing the western trails: the story of the life and work of William Kennedy, pathfinder, preacher and pioneer Sydney 1935
- GOODE, A.R. see ‘Russell, A.’
- GOODE, C.E. The grower of golden grain Melbourne 1932
- The bridge party at Boyanup Melbourne 1943
- Yarns of the Yilgarn Melbourne 1950
- Stories of strange places Melbourne 1973
- GOODE, J. Guide to Australian insects North Melbourne 1971
- GOODGE, W.T. Hits! skits! and jingles Sydney 1899

- GOODHART, D. We of the turning title Adelaide 1947
- Good weekend Sydney 1985–
- GORDON, A.L. Bush ballads and galloping rhymes Melbourne 1870
- GORDON, A.S. Mordecai MacCobber: the story of a Scotch Jew in Australia 2nd ed. St Kilda, Vic. 1918 4th ed. 1929
- GORDON, K.M. Youth centres Canberra 1944
- GORDON, P.R. Drover's guide Brisbane 1880
- GORE, S. Overlanding with Annabel Sydney 1956
- Down the golden mile London 1962
- Holy smoke: from the scriptures according to Saltbush Bill Sydney 1968
- GOREY, N. ed. The Alice . . . compiled by the Alice Springs Branch of the Country Women's Association Adelaide 1952
- GORMAN, C. A night in the arms of Raeleen [&c] The Harding women Sydney 1983
- GOSSE, W.C. Report and diary of Mr W.C. Gosse's central and western exploring expedition, 1873 Alice Springs, N.T. [1976]
- GOUGER, R. *South Australia in 1837* London 1838
- GOULD, J. Monograph of the macropodidae, or family of kangaroos 2 parts. London 1841–42
- The birds of Australia 7 vols. London 1848
- The mammals of Australia 3 vols. London 1863
- Handbook to the birds of Australia 2 vols. London 1865
- The birds of Australia. Supplement London 1869
- GOULD, N. On and off the turf in Australia London 1895
- Town and bush London 1896
- GOULD, R. A. Yiwara: foragers of the Australian desert London 1969

- GOULDSTONE, S. Australia and New Zealand: guide to food bearing plants Sydney 1978
- GRAHAM, J.R. A treatise on the Australian merino Melbourne 1870
- 'GRAHAME, S.' see Williams, G.
- GRANT, A. Camel train & aeroplane: the story of Skipper Partridge Adelaide 1981
- GRANT, A.C. Bush-life in Queensland or John West's colonial experiences 2 vols. Edinburgh 1881
- GRANT, A.R. Memories of *Parliament* Perth 1937
- GRANT, D. Through six gaols Sydney 1921
- GRANT, F. Death on my wing Sydney 1963
- GRANT, J. The narrative of a voyage of discovery, performed in His Majesty's vessel the Lady Nelson . . . to New South Wales London 1803
- GRANT, J. Correspondence and journal 1805–10. NLA MS 737
- GRANT, M. Barrier Reef London 1980
- Inherit the sun London 1981
- GRASBY, W.C. Principles of Australian agriculture London 1912
- GRATTAN, C.H. Introducing Australia New York 1942
- GRAVES, H.E. Who rides?: events in the life of a West Australian police officer London 1937
- GRAVES, K.E.C. Tasmanian pastoral Melbourne 1953
- The third chance Adelaide 1970
- GRAY, C.M. Western Victoria in the forties Hamilton, Vic. 1932
- GRAY, G.R. The entomology of Australia in a series of monographs London 1833
- GRAY, O. Drive a hard bargain Hobart 1958
- GRAY, R. Reminiscences of India and *North Queensland 1857–1912* London 1913

- GRAY, W. Days and nights in the bush Sydney 1935
- GREEN, A. We were the (riff) R.A.A.F. Perth 1946
- GREEN, B. Small town rising South Melbourne 1981
- GREEN, C. The sun is up Richmond, Vic. 1978
- Burn the butterflies Sydney 1979
- GREEN, E. Journeys with Gelignite Jack Adelaide 1966
- GREEN, F.C. The Fortieth: a record of the 40th Battalion, A.I.F. Hobart 1922
- GREEN, J. The story of the Australian Bushmen Sydney 1903
- GREEN, M. After the Boolucburrers n.p. [1966]
- GREENE, W.T. Parrots in captivity 3 vols. London 1884
- GREENWAY, J. Down among the wild men: the narrative journal of fifteen years pursuing the old stone age Aborigines of Australia's western desert London 1973
- GREER, G. The female eunuch London 1970
- GREGOR, J. The church in Australia. part II: two journals of missionary tours . . . Moreton Bay London 1845
- GREGORY, A.C. & F.T. Journals of Australian explorations Brisbane 1884
- GREGORY, J.W. Dead heart of Australia: a journey around Lake Eyre in the summer of 1901–1902 London 1906
- GREGORY, R.E. Originally Australian inventions and ideas Sydney 1977
- Gregory's fishing guide 8th ed. Sydney 1973
- Gregory's Sydney pocket guide Sydney [1978]
- * Gremlin jottings Canberra 1947–50
- GREW, E. & M.S. Rambles in Australia London 1916
- GREY, G. Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and Western Australia, during the years 1837, 38, and 39 2 vols. London 1841

GRIBBLE, E.R.B. Forty years with the Aborigines Sydney 1930

The problem of the Australian Aboriginal Sydney 1932

GRIBBLE, J.B. Black but comely [London 1884]

GRIERSON, L. Down by the riverside London 1974

GRIFFITH, A. The Griffith-Moroney debate Sydney 1909

GRIFFITH, C. The present state and prospects of the Port Phillip district of New South Wales Dublin 1845

GRIFFITHS, O. Darwin drama Sydney 1947

GRIFFITHS, S. Turf and heath: Australian racing reminiscences Melbourne 1906

A rolling stone on the turf Sydney 1933

GRIMMETT, C.V. Getting wickets London 1930

GRONDONA, St.C. Collar and cuffs: the adventures of a jackeroo Melbourne [1911]

The kangaroo keeps on talking London 1924

GROOM, A. I saw a strange land Sydney 1950

Wealth in the wilderness Sydney 1955

GROSE, F. *1811* dictionary of the vulgar tongue ed. by R. Cromie Chicago 1971

GROSE, F. A rough Y.M. bloke Melbourne 1921

GROSER, T.S. The lure of the golden west: experiences and adventures in a Bush Brotherhood of Western Australia London 1927

GROSVENOR, G.A. A long way from 'Tipperary': 58 years of South Australian journalism Hawthorndene, S. Aust. 1983

GROUT, W. My country's keeper London 1965

GROVER, M. Minus quantity and other short plays Sydney 1914

Guardian Sydney 1844

Guardian Hobart 1847 (continued by The *Hobarton* guardian)

- GUBBIN, S.C. A journey from Wilgera and Tancoola to the Everard Ranges . . in 1882
Adelaide 1902
- Guide book for the use of prospectors in New South Wales 2nd ed. Sydney 1919
- GUILFOYLE, W.R. Australian botany Melbourne 1878
- Australian plants suitable for gardens, parks, timber reserves, etc. Melbourne [c. 1910]
- *Guinea gold. In the field 1942–45
- GULLET, H. Tropical New South Wales Sydney 1887
- GULLETT, H.S. The Australian Imperial Force in Sinai and Palestine (Official history of
Australia in the war of 1914–1918 vol. VII) Sydney 1923
- Gumsuckers' gazette Melbourne 1960–63 (continued by Australian tradition)
- GUNN, Mrs A. The little black princess London 1905
- We of the never-never London 1908
- GUNN, D. Links with the past Brisbane 1937
- GUNN, J.S. The terminology of the shearing industry 2 parts. Sydney 1965
- Research and Australian English Wagga Wagga, N.S.W. 1970
- An opal terminology Sydney 1971
- Distribution of shearing terms in New South Wales Sydney 1971
- GUNN, R.N. Poems of the pioneering days Stanthorpe, Qld. 1921
- GUNNING, F.W. Lure of the north: seventy years' memoirs of George Joseph Gooch
and his pioneer friends of Western Australia Perth 1952
- GUNTHER, A.C.L.G. An introduction to the study of fishes Edinburgh 1880
- GUNTHER, J. Letters and journals of J. Gunther, missionary at Wellington Valley, New
Holland, from Aug. 8th 1837-Dec. 31st 1840.
- Church Missionary Society. Records. AJCP M224 CN/047
- GURNER, J.A. Life's panorama Melbourne 1930

GUTHRIE, J.F. *A world history of sheep and wool* Melbourne 1957

GYE, C. *The cockney and the crocodile* London 1962

GYE, H. *Father clears out: by 'James Hackston'* Sydney 1966

BIBLIOGRAPHY H

'H.J.L.' (H.J. Laplatrier) The travels and adventures of Mr Newchamp Melbourne 1854

*H.M.A.S. Westralia magazine At sea 1944

HACK, S. Letters written from Sydney and Adelaide. 1837–39 NLA MS 140

HACKER, J.B. et al. More beef from spear grass country: pasture research at Rodd's Bay, Central *Queensland*, 1945–1977 Brisbane [1982]

HACKETT, D.V. The Australian household guide Perth 1916

'HACKSTON, J.' see Gye, H.

HADDLETON, J.F. Katanning pioneer Perth 1952

HADE, C. Ebenezer [Sydney] 1932

HADOW, L. Full cycle and other stories London 1969

HAENKE, H. The bottom of a birdcage Brisbane 1978

HAGENAUER, F.A. Report of the Aboriginal mission at Ramahyuck, Victoria, for the year 1885, and notes of a missionary journey to north Queensland Sale, Vic. [1886]

HALCOMBE, J. J. The emigrant and the heathen; or, sketches of missionary life London [1874]

HALE, H.M. The crustaceans of South Australia 2 parts. Adelaide 1927–29

HALE, M.B. The transportation question; or why Western Australia should be made a reformatory colony instead of a penal settlement Cambridge 1857

HALES, A.G. McGlusky the gold-seeker London [1920]

HALFORD, Mrs E.P. Pioneers of yesterday: the overland trip from South Australia to Western Australia, accomplished by the Halford family Perth [1931]

HALL, E.R. Can you hear me? Box Hill North, Vic. 1980

HALL, G. ed. Rhymes from the rivers Lismore, N.S.W. 1976

The river still flows Lismore, N.S.W. 1978

HALL, H.L. Victoria's part in the Australian federation movement 1849–1900 London 1931

HALL, M. A woman in the Antipodes and in the Far East London 1914

HALL, N. et al. Forest trees of Australia 3rd ed. Canberra 1970

The use of trees and shrubs in the dry country of Australia Canberra 1972

HALL, P. Sun and grey shadow London 1974

HALL, Robert The useful birds of southern Australia Melbourne 1907

HALL, Rodney A place among people St Lucia, Qld. 1975

Just relations Ringwood, Vic. 1982

ed. Poems from prison St Lucia, Qld. 1973

HALL, T. A short history of the Downs blacks known as 'the Blucher tribe' Warwick, Qld. [1923]

HALL, V.C. Bad medicine Melbourne 1947

Dreamtime justice Adelaide 1962

HALL, W.H. Practical experience at the diggings of the gold fields of Victoria 2nd ed. London 1852

HALLACK, E.H. Western Australia and the Yilgarn goldfields Adelaide 1891

Our townships, farms, and homesteads: southern district of South Australia Adelaide 1892

HALLAM, J. The untold story North Sydney 1983

'HAMER' (H.S. Mercer) The search for the bonzer tart Sydney [c. 1920]

HAMILTON, G. Summer glare Sydney 1959

HAMILTON, I. The persecutor New York 1965

HAMILTON, J. Nights ashore Sydney 1933

Sailor town shanties and troopship memories Sydney 1936

HAMILTON, J.C. Pioneering days in western Victoria: a narrative of early station life
Melbourne [1913]

HAMILTON- WILKES, M. Kelpie and cattle dog Sydney 1967

HAMMOND, J.E. Winjan's people: the story of the south west Australian Aborigines
Perth [1933]

Western pioneers: the battle well fought Perth [1936]

HANCOCK, W.K. Discovering Monaro Cambridge 1972

HANDSLEY, G.W. Two-and-a-half years a prisoner of war in Turkey Brisbane [1919]

HANIGAN, P. & LINDSAY, R. No tracks on the river Wilcannia, N.S.W. 1978

HANMAN, E.F. Twelve months with the 'Anzacs' Brisbane 1916

HANNAH, H. Together in this jungle scrub Elands, N.S.W. 1981

HANRAHAN, B. ed. Motor racing the Australian way Melbourne 1972

HANSELL, H. The everlastin' ballads Melbourne [1920]

HANSON, J. (Letter written) on board the Lord Lyndork to Captain Butterworth. At sea,
January 9, 1832 Madras 1832

HARCOURT, J.M. The pearlery London [1933]

Upsurge London [1934]

It never fails London [1937]

HARCUS, W. ed. South Australia: its history, resources, and productions London 1876

HARDIE, J.J. Cattle camp Sydney 1932, 1944

HARDING, E. ed. Alan Marshall talking Melbourne 1978

HARDING, W.G. An American looks at Australia Washington 1943

HARDMAN, D.J. The major tuna industries of the world (issued by the) Fisheries
Division, Department of Primary Industry Canberra 1962

HARDY, B. The world owes me nothing Adelaide 1979

HARDY, F. Power without glory Melbourne 1950

The four-legged lottery London 1958

The hard way London 1961

Legends from Benson's Valley London 1963

The yarns of Billy Borker Sydney 1965

Billy Borker yarns again Sydney 1967

The unlucky Australians Melbourne 1968

The outcasts of Foolgarah Melbourne 1971

Who shot George Kirkland? Port Melbourne 1981

'HARDY, P.' (V.H.P. Purnell) The torch of remembrance Brisbane 1941

HARDY, W. The saltwater angler Sydney 1966

HARE, F.A. The last of the bushrangers London 1892

HARGRAVES, E.H. Australia and its goldfields London 1855

HARNEY, W.E. North of 23° Sydney [1946]

Brimming billabongs Sydney 1947, 2nd ed. London 1963

Life among the Aborigines London 1957

Content to lie in the sun London 1958

Talies from the Aborigines London 1959

Grief, gaiety and Aborigines London 1961

To Ayers Rock and beyond London 1963

HARNEY, W.E. & LOCKWOOD, D. The shady tree Adelaide 1963

HARPER, E.L. The king of ballyhoo Hidden Valley, Qld. 1978

HARPER, J. Splashes from the Narran Sydney 1924

HARPUR, C. Kangaroo hunt. 1863 ML MS C377

HARRINGTON, E. Boundary bend and other ballads Melbourne [1936]

My old black billy and other songs of the Australian outback Melbourne 1940

The Kerrigan boys and other Australian verses Melbourne 1944

HARRIS, A. Settlers and convicts London 1847, Melbourne 1953

A guide to Port Stephens, in New South Wales London 1849

The emigrant family; or, the story of an Australian settler Canberra 1967 (first publ. London 1849)

HARRIS, D. Drovers of the outback Fitzroy, Vic. 1982

HARRIS, H.W. Shearers or shorn Brisbane 1891

HARRIS, L. & K. The lost hole of Bingoola Indianapolis, U.S.A. 1942

HARRIS, T.Y. Wild flowers of Australia rev. ed. Sydney 1947

Australian plants for the garden Sydney 1953

Naturecraft in Australia Sydney 1956

HARRIS, W.K. Outback in Australia or three Australian overlanders Letchworth, England 1913

HARRISON, H.C.A. The story of an athlete Melbourne 1923

HARRISON, J. A bit of a dag: tales of a shearing gang Buderim, Qld. 1985

* Harry Peck's post: official organ of the 2/5 field Regiment Association Sydney 1948–60

HART, F. Western Australia in 1891 Perth 1892

The miner's handbook and investor's guide to Western Australia Melbourne 1894

Picturesque Western Australia London [c. 1897]

HARTIGAN, P.J. see 'O'Brien, J.'

HARTLEY, F.J. Sanananda interlude Melbourne 1949

HARTLEY, W. A checklist of economic plants in Australia Melbourne 1979

HARTT, C.L. Humorosities by an Australian soldier London [1916]

 Diggerettes (digger jokes and stories) Sydney [1918]

 More diggerettes Sydney [1920]

HASKELL, A. Waltzing Matilda: a background to Australia London 1940

HASLUCK, A. Portrait with background: a life of Georgiana Molloy Melbourne 1955

 ed. Audrey Tennyson's vice-regal days: the Australian letters of Audrey Lady
 Tennyson 1899-1903 Canberra 1978

HASLUCK, N. The hat on the letter O and other stories Fremantle, W.A. 1978

 The blue guitar South Melbourne 1980

HASLUCK, P. An open go Melbourne 1971

HASSALL, J.S. In old Australia: records and reminiscences from 1794 Brisbane 1902

HATFIELD, W. Sheepmates Sydney 1931

 11th ed. 1939

 Ginger Murdoch Sydney 1932

 Desert saga Sydney 1933

 River crossing Sydney 1934

 Black waterlily Sydney 1935

 Australia through the windscreen Sydney 1936

 Big timber Sydney 1936

 I find Australia London 1937

 Buffalo Jim London 1938

 Into the (great?) unfenced Melbourne 1940

 Barrier Reef days Melbourne 1948

Wild dog frontier Melbourne 1951

*'Havildar' havalook: magazine of H.M.A.T. 'Havildar' At sea 1942

HAWDON, J. Journal of a journey from New South Wales to *Adelaide* performed in 1838 Melbourne 1952

HAWKE, J. Follow my dust Melbourne 1957

HAWKER, G.C. Diary of station life at Bungaree. 1842–47 Mortlock Library D2619(L)

HAWKER, J.C. Diary. 1838–52 Mortlock Library PRG 209

Early experiences in South Australia Adelaide 1899

HAWKER, R. An emu in the fowl pen Adelaide 1967

HAWKES, J.G. et al. The biology and taxonomy of the solanaceae London 1979

HAWKESWORTH, A. Australian sheep and wool Sydney 1900, 6th ed. 1930

HAWKESWORTH, J. An account of the voyages undertaken by the order of His present Majesty, for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere 3 vols. London 1773

HAY, Mrs A. Footprints: a memoir of the late Alexander Hay London 1899

HAY, P. ed. Meeting of sighs: the folk verse of Victoria's Western District Warrnambool, Vic. 1981

HAYDON, A.L. The trooper police of Australia London 1911

HAYDON, G.H. Five years' experiences in Australia Felix London 1846

The Australian emigrant London 1854

HAYDON, T. Sporting reminiscences London 1898

HAYES, M. Prickle farm Sydney 1983

HAYGARTH, H.W. Recollections of bush life in Australia London 1848

HAYLEN, L. Big red Sydney 1965

Twenty years' hard Labor South Melbourne 1969

ed. The tracks we travel: Australian short stories Sydney 1965

- HAYLES, K. *The long reach* London 1956
- HAYNES, R.S. *The Licensing Act, 1911* Perth 1911
- HAYTER, F.J. *Deadly magic* London [1938]
- HAYTER, J. *The landsman's log-book* London 1842
- HAYWARD, A. *Along the road to Cue Geraldton, W.A.* 1897
- HEAD, H. *Under a cloud* Geelong, Vic. 1872
- King Jerry; or, a train of thought on the Black Line from Geelong to Colac* Geelong, Vic. 1875
- That heathen Chinees in Australia* 2 parts. Geelong, Vic. 1877
- Heads of the people* Sydney 1847–48
- HEALY, A. & YALDWYN, J. *Australian crustaceans* Sydney 1970
- HEALY, J.J. *Literature and the Aborigine in Australia 1770–1975* Brisbane 1978
- HEALY, T.E.A. *And far from home* London 1936
- HEATHCOTE, A. *A far cry; Neil Douglas spinning yarns with Abbie Heathcote* Kangaroo Ground, Vic. 1979
- HEDGE, J. *Trout fishing in New South Wales* Sydney 1962
- rev. ed. 1963
- Trout fishing: a season on Monaro* Sydney 1968
- HELLMRICH, D. *How to swim correctly* Sydney 1930
- HELLYER, H. *Diary 1827*. University of Tasmania Archives R.12
- HENDERSON, J. *Observations on the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land* Calcutta 1832
- Excursions and adventures in New South Wales* 2 vols. London 1851
- HENEY, H. ed. *Dear Fanny: women's letters to and from New South Wales, 1788–1857* Rushcutters Bay, N.S.W. 1985

HENEY, T. The girl at Birrell's London 1896

HENNESSEY, J.D. The new-chum farmer Sydney 1897

HENNING, R. The letters of Rachel Henning Sydney 1952, 1966

HENRY, G.J. 'Girro gurr!': the first surveyor and other Aboriginal legends Brisbane 1967

Henry Lawson, by his mates ed. by B.L. Lawson & J. Le Gay Brereton Sydney 1931

Henslowe's annual Sydney 1900-04

HENTY, R. Australiana or my early life London 1886

HEPPELL, M. ed. A black reality: Aboriginal camps and housing in remote Australia Canberra 1979

HEPWORTH, J. His book Sydney 1978

Little Australian library 4 vols. Richmond, Vic. 1983

HEPWORTH, J. & HINDLE, J. Boozing out in Melbourne pubs Sydney 1980

Herald of *Tasmania* Hobart 1845-46 (continues *Hobart* Town herald, continued by *Hobart* Town herald or *Tasmanian* southern reporter)

HERBERT, X. Capricornia Sydney 1938

Soldiers' women Sydney 1961

Larger than life Sydney 1963

Disturbing element Melbourne 1963

Poor fellow my country Sydney 1975

Dream road Sydney 1977

HERRON, M. Seed and stubble Sydney 1936

HERVEY, G. Australians yet Melbourne 1913

HESLING, B. The dinkumization and depommification of an artful English immigrant Sydney 1963

HETHERINGTON, J. *The Australian soldier* Sydney [1944]

The morning was shining London 1971

HEWETT, D. *Bobbin up* Melbourne 1959

This old man comes rolling home Sydney 1976

Bon-bons and roses for Dolly [&c] *The Tatty Hollow story* Sydney 1976

Susannah's dreaming [&] *The golden oldies* Woollahra, N.S.W. 1981

HEWISON, R. *Slocum Leeuwarden, The Netherlands* 1977

HEYWOOD, B.A. *A vacation tour at the Antipodes in 1861–1862* London 1863

HIBBERD, J. *White with wire wheels* 1967 in *Plays* Melbourne 1970

Who? 1968 in *Plays* Melbourne 1970

A stretch of the imagination Sydney 1973

Dimboola Melbourne 1974

HIBBERD, J. & HUTCHINSON, G. *The barracker's bible* Melbourne 1983

HICKS, S. *'Hullo Australians'* London 1925

HILL, A. *The Bunburyists* Ringwood, Vic. 1985

HILL, B. *Near the refinery* Melbourne 1980

HILL, E. *The great Australian loneliness* London 1937

2nd ed. Melbourne 1940

Water into gold Melbourne 1937

Flying doctor calling Sydney 1947

The Territory Sydney 1951

'HILL, M.' (A.M. Baker) *Land nearest the stars: a journey by taxi across Australia*
London 1955

HILL, R. *Bush quest* Melbourne 1968

HILL, R. & F. What we saw in Australia London 1875

HILL, R. & THORNTON, G. Notes on the Aborigines of New South Wales Sydney 1892

HILL, W.R.O. Forty-Five years experience in North Queensland Brisbane 1907

HILLIARD, M. Running through the rain London 1964

Excuse me, Mr Sweetenham London 1968

HILLIARD, W. The people in between: the Pitjantjatjara people of Ernabella London 1968

Hill's life in New South Wales Sydney 1832–33 (final issue has title The weekly observer)

HINDMARSH, M. Letters 1821–1843 Sydney 1945

*Hindquarters bulletin New Guinea 1943

HINKINS, J.T. Life amongst the native race Melbourne 1884

Hints on emigration to the new settlement on the Swan and Canning Rivers London 1829

An historical narrative of the discovery of New Holland and New South Wales London [1786]

History of Botany Bay, in New Holland Bristol [1787]

The history of New South Wales (by James O'Hara) London 1817

History of the Berry Ministry (issued by The argus) Melbourne 1879

HIVES, F. & LUMLEY, G. The journal of a jackaroo London 1930

Hobart Town almanack Hobart 1829–38 (title varies as Ross's *Hobart* Town almanack and Van Diemen's Land annual (1835–36) and Elliston's *Hobart* Town almanack, and Ross's Van Diemen's Land annual (1837))

Hobart Town courier Hobart 1827–40 (continued by The courier)

Hobart Town gazette Hobart 1816–27 (20 Aug.-31 Dec. 1825 has title Colonial times)

Hobart Town herald Hobart 1845–47 (subtitle varies, July 1845-Mar. 1846 has title Herald of *Tasmania*)

Hobart Town magazine Hobart 1833–34

Hobart guardian Hobart 1847–54 (continues *The guardian*, incorporated in *The Hobart* mercury)

Hobart mercury Hobart 1854-June 1860 (title varies, continued by *The mercury*)

HODGE, H. *Death in the morning* Sydney 1938

HODGES, M. *Veil of time* Melbourne 1945

HODGKINSON, C. *Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, with descriptions of the natives* London 1845

HODGSON, A. *Emigration to the Australian settlements* London 1849

HODGSON, C.P. *Reminiscences of Australia* London 1846

HOGAN, B. *Follow the game* Melbourne 1968, 3rd ed. Adelaide 1973 6th ed. 1983

HOGAN, T.M. & GYE, H. *The tight little island: a trip through Tasmania* Hobart 1914

'HOGBOTEL & FFUCKES' *Snatches & lays* Melbourne 1973

HOGUE, O. *Trooper Bluegum at the Dardanelles* London [1916]

The cameliers London 1919

HOLDSWORTH, P.J. *Station hunting on the Warrego: Australia: at the valley of the Popran: and other poems* Sydney 1885

HOLFORD, G. *Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Secretary of State for the Home Department* London 1827

HOLMAN, James *A voyage round the world, including travels in . . . Australasia vol. IV.* London 1835

HOLMAN, Joseph 'The Aussies' - they're a weird lot! Edgecliff, N.S.W. 1980

HOLMES, C.H. *We find Australia* London 1933

HOLMES, E.L. *The pioneer motor car trip of Australia* Melbourne 1900

HOLMES, J. *The punter* Adelaide 1944

Is it dinkum? Adelaide 1945

HOLMES, O.W. Poems of Oliver Wendell Holmes rev. ed. Boston 1878

HOLT, A.J. Wheat farms of Victoria Melbourne 1946

HOLT, J. Memoirs of Joseph Holt ed. by T. Crofton Croker 2 vols. London 1838

HOLT, W.E. Your friend Ben Adelaide 1945

HOLTH, T. & BARNABY, J. Cattlemen of the high country Adelaide 1980

HOLTHOUSE, H. S'pose I die: the story of Evelyn Maunsell Sydney 1973

*Home beautiful see Australian home beautiful

*Home building in the inland issued by the Flying Doctor Service of Australia Brisbane [c. 1947]

Home cookery for Australia 2nd ed. Melbourne 1906

Home trail: souvenir issue of voyage of H.M.T. 'A.30' At sea 1918

'Honk!' the voice of the benzine lancers and organ of the gear-box musicians France 1915

HOOD, J. Australia and the East London 1843

The land of the fern Melbourne 1885

Hoofs & horns Prospect, S. Aust. 1944

HOOKE, W.J. Botanical miscellany 3 vols. London 1830–33

HOOKEY, M. ed. Bobby Knopwood and his times Hobart 1929

HOPE, J.L.A. In quest of coolies London 1872

HOPE, S. Diggers' paradise London 1956

HOPGOOD, A. Private Yuk objects Melbourne [1966]

 And the big men fly South Yarra, Vic. 1969

 And here comes Bucknuckle Richmond, Vic. 1980

HOPKINS, D.J. Hop of the 'Bulletin' Sydney 1929

- HORDEN, H.V. Googlies: coals from a test-cricketer's fireplace Sydney 1932
- Horlick's magazine and home journal for Australia, India and the colonies London 1904–05
- HORN, W.A. Notes by a nomad: an olla-podrida London 1906
- Horn boy Hobart 22 Aug. 1834–13 Dec. 1834
- HORNADGE, B. The Australian slanguage North Ryde, N.S.W. 1980
- HORNE, D. The permit Melbourne 1965
- Southern exposure Sydney 1967
- The education of young Donald Sydney 1967
- HORNE, G. Aboriginal stone implements of south-eastern Victoria Melbourne 1921
- HORNE, G. & AISTON, G. Savage life in Central Australia London 1924
- HORNE, R.H. Australian facts and prospects: to which is prefixed the author's Australian autobiography London 1859
- HORNSBY, M. Old time echoes of Tasmania by 'the vet' [Hobart 1896]
- HORSPHOL, L. Turn down an empty glass Sydney 1978
- HOSE, T. The Australian magpie and the British Commonwealth of Nations Melbourne 1936
- HOSKING, J.M. Australia first and last Sydney 1957
- HOTTEN, J.C. A dictionary of modern slang, cant, and vulgar words London 1859
- 2nd ed. 1860
- 3rd ed. 1864
- rev. eds. 1865, 1870
- HOUGHTON, N. Beech Forest Beech Forest, Vic. 1984
- HOULDING, J.R. Australian capers; or Christopher Cockle's colonial experience by Old Boomerang London 1867

Australian tales and sketches from real life by Old Boomerang London 1868

HOVELL, W.H. Reply to 'A brief statement of facts, in connection with an overland expedition from Lake George to Port Phillip, in 1824', published in May last, by 'Hamilton Hume' Sydney 1855

HOWARD, F. The moleskin gentry Melbourne 1978

HOWARD, S. Forty-six Sydney 1934

HOWARD, W.S. You're telling me! Sydney 1934

HOWCHIN, W. The geography of South Australia Melbourne 1909

The geology of South Australia Adelaide 1918

HOWCROFT, W.G. This side of the rabbit proof fence Melbourne 1971

The farm that blew away Melbourne 1973

Sand in the stew Melbourne 1974

The old working hat Melbourne 1975

Dungarees and dust Melbourne 1978

The bushman who laughed Richmond, Vic. 1982

'HOWE, E.' (R. Rowe) The boy in the bush London 1869

HOWE, E.W. Travel letters from New Zealand, Australia and Africa Topeka, U.S.A. 1913

HOWELL, W.M. Reminiscences of Australia: the diggings and the bush London 1869

HOWELLS, A.F. Against the stream: the memoirs of a philosophical anarchist, 1927–1939 South Yarra, Vic. 1983

Howe's weekly commercial express Sydney 1825

HOWITT, A.W. On some Australian beliefs London 1883

On some Australian ceremonies of initiation London 1884

Australian group relations Washington 1885

- The Jeraeil or initiation ceremonies of the Kurnai tribe London 1885
- On Australian medicine men London 1886
- Notes on songs and song makers of some Australian tribes London 1887
- The native tribes of south-east Australia London 1904
- HOWITT, R. Impressions of Australia Felix London 1845
- HOWITT, W. A boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia London 1854
- Land, labor and gold: or two years in Victoria with visits to *Sydney* and Van Diemen's Land 2 vols. Boston 1855
- Tallangetta, the squatter's home 2 vols. London 1857
- HUDSON, H. Flynn's flying doctors: an artist's journey through the outback and the story of the Flying Doctor Service in Australia London 1956
- HUELIN, F. 'Keep moving' Sydney 1973
- HUGHES, A.M. Idylls of the bush Melbourne 1886
- HUGHES, C.A. The government of Queensland St Lucia, Qld. 1980
- HUGHES, Mrs F. My childhood in Australia London [1892]
- HUGHES, J. Australia revisited in 1890 London 1891
- HUGHES, R.D. Living insects Sydney 1975
- HUGHES, W. The Australian colonies London 1852
- HUGHES, W.M. The case for Labor Sydney 1910
- Crusts and crusades Sydney 1947
- Policies and potentates Sydney 1950
- HUGO, W.M. History of the first Bushmen's Club in the Australian colonies, established at *Adelaide*, South Australia Adelaide 1872
- HULL, H.M. The experience of forty years in *Tasmania* London 1859
- HULME, E. see 'E.H.'

'HUMANITY' Sketches of Chinese character, illustrative of their moral and physical effect on the rising generation of Victoria Castlemaine, Vic. 1878

HUME, G. River Murray fishing & boating guide North Adelaide [1967]

HUME, F. Madame Midas London 1888

Hummer Wagga, N.S.W. 1891-Sept. 1892 (continued by The worker)

HUMPHRIES, B. The wonderful world of Barry McKenzie London 1968

Bazza pulls it off Melbourne 1971

Dame Edna's coffee table book Sydney 1976

Bazza comes into his own Melbourne 1979

A nice night's entertainment Sydney 1981

HUNGERFORD, R. ed. The complete book of Australian fishing 3rd ed. Cheltenham, Vic. 1982

HUNGERFORD, T.A.G. The ridge and the river London 1952

Riverslake Sydney 1953

Sowers of the wind Sydney 1954

Shake the golden bough Sydney 1963

Wong Chu and the queen's letterbox Fremantle, W.A. 1977

Stories from suburban road: an autobiographical collection 1920-1939 Fremantle, W.A. 1983

HUNGERFORD, T.G. Diseases of livestock 3rd ed. Sydney 1953, 6th ed. 1967, 8th ed. 1975

HUNT, H.A. et al. The climate and weather of Australia Melbourne 1913

HUNT, J.L. Hunt's book of bonanzas Sydney 1889

HUNT, N. The house of David Sydney 1935

HUNTER, J. Sketchbook: 100 original watercolours, birds, fishes, flowers, natives, New South Wales, 1788-1790. NLA NK 2039

An historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island London
1793

Letter to Sir Joseph Banks 1 June 1799. NLA MS 9/87

HUNTER, L.R.M. Woodline: five years with the woodcutters of the Western Australian
goldfields Forrestfield, W.A. 1976

Huon times Franklin, Tas. 1910–42 (from Dec. 1933 has title Huon and Derwent times]

HURLEY, P.J. Red cedar: the story of the north coast Sydney 1948

From Kosciusko to the sea Sydney 1946

HUSSEY, H. More than half a century of colonial life and Christian experience; with
notes of travel, lectures, publications, etc. Adelaide 1897

HUTCHINS, B. A guide to the marine fishes of Rottnest Island Perth 1979

Hutchins, B. & THOMPSON, M. The marine and estuarine fishes of southwestern
Australia Perth 1983

HUTCHINSON, G. ed. The great Australian book of football stories South Yarra, Vic.
1983

HUTCHINSON, J.N. North west Australian wildflowers vol. I. Sydney 1971

HUTLEY, D.B. Clement: a suburban romance Sydney 1976

The swan Sydney 1978

HUTT, H. The ballad of the boot London 1969

HUTTON, E.T.H. A narrative of the tour of inspection through the Western Division of
New South Wales Sydney 1895

HUXLEY, E. Their shining Eldorado: a journey through Australia London 1967

HYETT, J. A bushman's harvest Melbourne 1961

BIBLIOGRAPHY I

IDRIESS, I.L. *Diary 1915–18. AWM written records 1 DRL 373

Flynn of the inland Sydney 1932, 1975

Lasseter's last ride: an epic of Central Australian gold discovery Sydney 1931, 1932

Prospecting for gold Sydney 1932

The desert column: leaves from the diary of an Australian trooper in Gallipoli, Sinai,
and Palestine Sydney 1932

Man tracks: with the Mounted Police in Australian wilds Sydney 1935

The cattle king Sydney 1936

Forty fathoms deep Sydney 1937

Cyaniding for gold Sydney 1939

Lightning Ridge Sydney 1940

Guerrilla tactics Sydney 1942

Horrie the wog-dog Sydney 1945

In crocodile land Sydney 1946

The opium smugglers Sydney 1948

One wet season Sydney 1949

Across the Nullarbor Sydney 1951

Outlaws of the Leopolds Sydney 1952

The Nor'-westers Sydney 1954

The silver city Sydney 1956

The wild north Sydney 1960

Tracks of destiny Sydney 1961

Our living stone age Sydney 1963

Opals and sapphires: how to work, mine, class, cut, polish, and sell them Sydney
1967

IGGULDEN, J. The storms of summer London 1960

The clouded sky New York 1964

Dark stranger London 1965

ed. Summer's tales Melbourne 1966

Illawarra mercury Wollongong, N.S.W. 1855- (from 1 Jan. 1950–12 Nov. 1955 has title
Illawarra daily mercury)

Illustrated *Adelaide* news Adelaide 1875–80 (continued by Pictorial Australian)

Illustrated *Adelaide* post Adelaide 1867–?1874

Illustrated Australian magazine Melbourne 1850–52

Illustrated Australian news Melbourne 1862–?1896

Illustrated journal of Australasia Melbourne 1857–58 (continues Journal of Australasia)

Illustrated *Melbourne* post Melbourne 1862–68 (incorporated in Illustrated Australian
news)

Illustrated *Sydney* news Sydney 1853–94

Illustrated *Tasmanian* mail Hobart 1921–35 (continues The *Tasmanian* mail, incorporated
in The mercury)

'AN IMPARTIAL OBSERVER' (J. Lhotsky) Illustrations of the present state and future
prospects of the colony of New South Wales Sydney 1835

Independent Launceston 1831–35

Industrial information bulletin Melbourne 1946–75

Industrial news Sydney 1921–22

Information for emigrants: in three parts. I. North America. II. New South Wales, Port
Phillip, Cooksland, South Australia and New Zealand. III. The Cape of Good Hope,
Algoa Bay, and Port Natal London 1848

INGAMELLS, R. Conditional culture Adelaide 1938

Sun-freedom Adelaide 1938

Australian Aboriginal words Melbourne 1955

INGLETON, G.C. True patriots all: or news from early Australia - as told in a collection of broadsides Sydney 1952

INGLIS, J. Our Australian cousins London 1880

INGPEN, R. Australian inventions and innovations Adelaide 1982

Inlander Sydney 1913–29, 1963

Inquirer: a Western Australian journal of politics and literature Perth 1840–55 (continued by The inquirer and commercial news)

Inquirer and commercial news Perth 1855–1901 (continues The inquirer, continued by Morning herald)

Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia, 1866–67 see Official record of the Intercolonial Exhibition

Intercolonial quarterly journal of medicine and surgery Melbourne 1894–96

‘IOTA’ Kooroona: a tale of South Australia London 1871

IRBY, E. Memoirs of Edward and Leonard Irby Sydney 1908

IREDALE, F. *33 years* of cricket Sydney 1920

IRELAND, D. Image in the clay St. Lucia, Qld. 1964

The chantic bird New York 1968

The unknown industrial prisoner Sydney 1971

The flesheaters Sydney 1972

Burn Sydney 1974

The glass canoe Melbourne 1976

Irish exile and freedom’s advocate Hobart 1850–51

IRISH, L. Time of the dolphins Sydney 1972

Iron Ned Kelly and his gang Sydney [c. 1900]

'IRONBARK' (G.H. Gibson) Southerly busters Sydney 1878

Ironbark chips and stockwhip cracks Melbourne 1894

Ironbark splinters from the Australian bush London 1912

IRVIN, E. Early inland agriculture Wagga, N.S.W. 1962

IRVING, D. The destruction of Dresden London 1963

IRWIN, F.C. The state and position of Western Australia London 1835

ISAACS, J. Arts of the dreaming: Australia's living heritage Sydney 1984

Island authors: an anthology of short stories, articles and poems by *Tasmanian* authors
Hobart 1971

BIBLIOGRAPHY J

- 'J.A.B.' Meta of Gairdara: an Australian poetical romance Melbourne 1868
- 'J.W.T.' The land question in Queensland Brisbane 1866
- JACK, R.L. Northmost Australia: three centuries of exploration, discovery, and adventure in and around the Cape York Peninsula, Queensland 2 vols. Melbourne 1922
- 'A JACKAROO' The immigration question Sydney 1870
- *Jackass: First Australian General Hospital monthly [In the field] 1918
- JACKSON, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860 London 1862
- JACKSON, H. Broken fleece Sydney 1910
- JACKSON, J.A. National emigration considered chiefly with reference to the Australian colonies London 1848
- JACKSON, S.W. Field trip notebook. 1908 NLA MS 466/126
- JACOBS, P.A. A lawyer tells Melbourne 1949
- JAENSCH, D. The government of South Australia St Lucia, Qld. 1977
- 'JAMES, B.' (J. Tierney) Cookabundy Bridge and other stories Sydney 1946
- The advancement of Spencer Button Sydney 1950
- The bunyip of Barney's Elbow Sydney 1956
- JAMES, B.S. The Westralian goldfields London 1896
- JAMES, C. Unreliable memoirs London 1980
- Charles Charming's challenges on the pathway to the throne London 1981
- JAMES, G.L. Shall I try Australia?: or health business and pleasure in New South Wales Liverpool 1892
- JAMES, G.P.R. The convict: a tale London 1851

JAMES, H.C. Gold is where you find it London 1949

JAMES, M.W. The 'coo-ee' call Adelaide [1917]

JAMES, P. Stories of central Queensland Spring Hill, Qld. 1982

JAMES, T.H. Six months in South Australia London 1838

JAMES, W. Barrel and book: a winemaker's diary Melbourne 1949

Janie stagestruck Sydney 1972

JARRATT, P. Aussie: Australians at play McMahons Point, N.S.W. 1984

'JASON' The blowfly pest: experiences of Australian sheepowners with Cooper's powder dip Sydney [1919]

JEFFERIS, B. Half angel New York 1959

One black summer New York 1967

JEFFREY, G. *The principles and practice of Australasian woolclassing* Adelaide 1899

JEFFREY, M. A burglar's life; or the stirring adventures of the great English burglar Launceston, Tas. 1893

JEFFREYS, C. Van Dieman's Land: geographical and descriptive delineations of the island of Van Dieman's Land London 1820

JENKIN, G. Two years on Bardunyah Station Adelaide 1967

JENKINS, J. Diary of a Welsh swagman see Evans, W. ed.

JENKYNS, C.C. Hard life in the colonies, and other experiences by sea and land London 1892

JENNER, D.G. Darlings, I've had a ball Sydney 1975

JENSEN, H.I. The rising tide: an exposition of Australian socialism Sydney 1909

Dan Green, mystery man Brisbane 1948

JERSEY, M.E. Fifty-one years of Victorian life London 1922

JESSOP, J. ed. Flora of Central Australia Sydney 1981

JESSOP, W.R.H. Flindersland and Sturtland; or, the inside and outside of Australia 2 vols. London 1862

Travels and adventures in Australia 2 vols. London 1862

JESSUP, G.A. A course of lectures on land titles in South Australia Adelaide 1949

Jest: a digestion of good humor Sydney [1943]

JEWSON, B. Stir East Melbourne 1980

JILLET, L. Moresby's few Narrabri, N.S.W. 1945

JOBSON, F.J. Australia London 1862

JOHNS, G. Poems [Canberra] 1971

JOHNSON, A.T.M. Australian life or high jinks in the sunny south London [1915]

JOHNSON, B. Surf fever Brisbane 1963

JOHNSON, C. Wild cat falling Sydney 1965

JOHNSON, F. Frank Johnson's laugh special Sydney 1944

JOHNSON, J. A low breed Adelaide 1976

JOHNSON, J.C.F. Christmas on Carringa Adelaide 1873

Over the island Adelaide [1873]

To Mount Browne and back Adelaide 1881

An Austral Christmas Melbourne 1888

JOHNSON, J.P. Plain truths, told by a traveller regarding our various settlements in Australia and New Zealand London 1840

JOHNSON, R. An address to the inhabitants of the colonies, established in New South Wales and Norfolk Island London 1792

Some letters of Rev. Richard Johnson, B. A., first chaplain of New South Wales ed. by G. Mackaness Sydney 1954

JOHNSTON, C.W. The out-back homestead Bathurst, N.S.W. 1904

JOHNSTON, G.H. New Guinea diary Sydney 1943

My brother Jack London 1964

Clean straw for nothing London 1969, 1971

A cartload of clay Sydney 1971

JONES, B. Cup full of river Brisbane 1978

JONES, D. Palms in Australia Sydney 1984

JONES, E. Barlow down under London 1977

JONES, F.W. The mammals of South Australia Adelaide 1923–25

JONES, H. The new valuations; or, the case of the South Australian squatter fairly stated
Melbourne 1864

JONES, Mrs H. Broad outlines of long years in Australia London 1878

JONES, H.B. Adventures in Australia London 1853

JONES, J. Memories of Golden Gate, North Queensland 2nd ed. Seven Hills, Qld. 1972

JONES, J.J. Condamine bells: songs and stories of the Australian outback Perth 1961

JONES, L.G. The flockmaster's companion Brisbane 1921

JONES, P. Johnny lost London 1965

JONES, R.D. The mad vibe Cammeray, N.S.W. 1973

Walking the line Sydney 1979

JONES, R.W. With the 'roos [Ballarat, Vic. 1917]

JONES, T.E. 'These twenty years' Sydney 1939

JORDAN, J.C. The management of sheep and stations Melbourne 1867

JOSE, N. The possession of amber St Lucia, Qld. 1980

Rowena's field Adelaide 1984

JOSKE, H.D.A. A life to live South Melbourne [1941]

JOST, J. *This is Harry Flynn* London 1974

Kangaroo court London 1979

JOUBERT, J. *Shavings & scrapes from many parts* Dunedin 1890

Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales Sydney 1867- (to 1875 has title Transactions)

Journal of agriculture, Western Australia Perth 1899-

Journal of agriculture and industry of South Australia Adelaide 1897–1904 (continued by Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia)

Journal of Australasia Melbourne 1856 (continued by Illustrated journal of Australasia)

Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia Adelaide 1904–76 (continues Journal of agriculture and industry, from Nov. 1963 Journal of agriculture, South Australia)

Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Victoria Melbourne 1902- (from 1951 Journal of agriculture, Victoria)

Journal of the Pioneers and Old Residents Association Castlemaine, Vic. 1889–1900

Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society Sydney 1901 – (title varies, to 1918 has title Journal and proceedings of the Australian Historical Society)

Journal of the Royal Historical Society of Queensland Brisbane 1914-

Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia Perth 1914- (to 1924 has title *Journal and proceedings*)

Journals and reports of two voyages to the Glenelg River, and the north-west coast of Australia 1863 – 4 Perth 1864

Journals of several expeditions made in Western Australia, during the years 1829, 1830, 1831 and 1832 London 1833

JOYCE, A. *A homestead history: being the reminiscences and letters of Alfred Joyce* Melbourne 1942

JOYNER, G.C. *The hairy man of south eastern Australia* Canberra 1977

JOYNT, W.D. *Breaking the road for the rest* South Yarra, Vic. 1979

JUKES, J.B. et al. Lectures on gold for the instruction of emigrants about to proceed to Australia London 1852

'JULIET' (J.E. Levy) Devotion Melbourne [1927]

JUPP, J. *Ethnic politics in Australia* Sydney 1984

JURGENSEN, M. *Signs and voices* St Lucia, Qld. 1973

JUST, P. *Australia; or notes taken during a residence in the colonies from the gold discovery in 1851 till 1857* Dundee 1859

JUTE, A. *Festival* Melbourne 1982

BIBLIOGRAPHY K

KAHN, E.J. G.I. jungle New York 1943

KALESKI, R. The Australian settler's complete guide, scientific and practical Sydney
1909, 2nd ed. 1910

Australian barkers and biters Sydney 1914

*Kangaroosilite: [published on board 'Wandilla'] At sea Jan. 1916

*Kan-karoo kronikle: magazine of the voyage of the H.M.T.S. 'Karoo' At sea 1914

KAVAL, A.L.C. see Flaxman, G. (tr.)

'KAYE, L.' (N.W. Norman) Tybal men London [1931]

Desert herbage London [1932]

Black wilderness London [1936]

KEESING, N. Lily on the dustbin: slang of Australian women and families Ringwood,
Vic. 1982

Just look out the window: superstitions, odd beliefs and possibly the truth about the
weather and your fortune Ringwood, Vic. 1985

ed. Transition Sydney 1970

'KEIGHLEY' (K. Goodchild) Who are you?: A volume of verse Echuca, Vic. 1883

KELAHER, T. The digger hat and other verses Sydney 1942

KELEN, C. Punks travels Sydney 1980

KELLEN, S. Camp happy Sydney 1944

KELLEY, R.B. Animal breeding London 1942

Sheep dogs 4th ed. Sydney 1970

The Kelly gang: or the outlaws of the Wombat Ranges Melbourne 1879

KELLY, J.H. Struggle for the north Sydney 1966

KELLY, M. *Spinifex* London 1970

KELLY, P. *The unmaking of Gough* Sydney 1976

KELLY, S. *Forty Australian eucalypts in colour* Sydney 1949

Eucalypts Melbourne 1969

vol. 2 1978

KELLY, V. *The shadow: the amazing exploits of Frank Fahy* Sydney 1954

The bogeyman: the exploits of Sergeant C.J. Chuck, Australia's most unpopular cop Sydney 1956

The greedy ones Sydney 1958

The shark arm case rev. ed. Sydney 1975

KELLY, W. *Life in Victoria or Victoria in 1853, and Victoria in 1858* 2 vols. London 1859

KELSEY, D.E. *The shackle: a story of the far north Australian bush* Blackwood, S. Aust. 1975

KEMP, E. *A voice from Tasmania* Hobart 1846

KENDALL, H. *Poems and songs* Sydney 1862

Leaves from Australian forests Melbourne 1869

Songs from the mountains Sydney 1880

KENEALLY, T. *The place at Whitton* London 1964

The cut-rate kingdom Sydney 1980

KENNA, P. *The slaughter of St Teresa's day* Sydney 1972

KENNEALLY, J.J. *The complete inner history of the Kelly gang and their pursuers* Melbourne 1929

KENNEALLY, K. ed. *The natural history of the Wongan Hills* Perth 1977

KENNEDY, B. *Silver, sin, and sixpenny ale: a social history of Broken Hill 1883–1921* Melbourne 1978

KENNEDY, Edward B. Four years in Queensland London 1870

Blacks and bushrangers: adventures in Queensland London 1889

Out of the groove: a romance of Australian life London 1892

The black police of Queensland London 1902

KENNEDY, Edmund B.C. Extracts from the journal of an exploring expedition into Central Australia, to determine the course of the River Barcoo [London] 1847

KENNEDY, J.J. The whale oil guards Dublin 1919

KENNEDY, M. Born a half-caste Canberra 1985

KENNEDY, V. By range and river: in the Queensland tropics Cairns, Qld. 1930

KENT, T. A letter to Barron Field, esq. London 1825

KENTISH, N.L. The political economy of New South Wales Sydney 1838

Work in the bush . . . thoughts in the bush, and life in the bush . . . of Van Diemen's Land Hobart 1846

Proposals for establishing in *Melbourne* . . . the Victoria Sheep and Cattle Assurance Company Melbourne 1849

The question of questions! Melbourne 1855

Treatise on penal discipline Melbourne 1858

Valedictory ('P.P.C.') letter Melbourne 1858

KEOUGH, S.W. Around the Army Sydney 1943

KERR, B. The silliad, a metrical travesty Carlton, Vic. 1900

Kerr's *Melbourne* almanac and Port Phillip directory Melbourne 1841–42

KERRY, P. Cobbers of the A.L.F. Sydney 1940

KERSHAW, M. Colonial facts and fictions London 1886

KETTLE, E. Gone bush Sydney 1967

Khaki bush and bigotry: three Australian plays St Lucia, Qld. 1968

*Khamseen kronikle [Egypt] 1942

Kia-ora coo-ee: the official magazine of the Australian and New Zealand forces Cairo
1918

KIDDLE, M. Men of yesterday: a social history of the Western District of Victoria 1834–
1890 Melbourne 1961

KIDMAN, B. On the wallaby Sydney 1974

KING, A. & C. Australian holiday Melbourne 1945

KING, A.R. The efficiency of rural firefighters Melbourne 1962 (CSIRO Chemical
Research Laboratories technical paper no. 4)

KING, H.J. & BURNS, T.E. Wildflowers of *Tasmania* Milton, Qld. 1969

KING, J. Information from Van Diemen's Land London 1833

KING, N. Colourful tales of the Western Australian goldfields Adelaide 1980

KING, P.G. Journal of the Lieutenant-Governor of Norfolk Island 1791–96. NLA MS 70

KING, P.P. Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia
performed between the years 1818 and 1822 2 vols. London 1827

KING, S. Molly's year in camp: the actual diary - letters of an Australian girl, the names
only being fictitious London 1934

KINGHORN, J.R. Snakes of Australia Sydney 1929

'KINGLAKE, E.' (E. Garnsey) The Australian at home London [1892]

KINGSLEY, H. The recollections of Geoffiry Hamlyn 3 vols. Cambridge 1859

KINGSMILL, J. Advice to prisoners sentenced to transportation London 1849

KINGSTON, W.H.G. The emigrant's home; or how to settle London 1856

Adventures in Australia London 1884

KINLOCH, A. The Murray River Adelaide 1853

Letters from South Australia (1853 to Feb. 1860) 2nd ed. London 1861

Kings Cross whisper Sydney 1965-

- KIRBY, J. Old times in the bush of Australia Ballarat, Vic. 1895
- KIRBY, W. On the power wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history habits and instincts 2 vols. London 1835
- KIRWAN, J. An empty hand: pioneers and pioneering in Australia London 1934
- My life's adventure London 1936
- KITTLE, S. A concise history of the colony and natives of New South Wales Edinburgh [1814]
- KITTO, R.L.M. The goldfields of Victoria London 1867
- KLEIN, C. The pomegranate tree Newport, N.S.W. 1977
- Women of a certain age Newport, N.S.W. 1979
- KLEINSCHMIDT, H.E. & JOHNSON, R.W. Weeds of Queensland Brisbane 1977
- KNIGHT, J.G. A few particulars relative to the colony of Victoria (Australia) London 1863
- KNIGHT, J.J. Brisbane: a historical sketch of the capital of Queensland Brisbane 1897
- In the early days: history and incident of pioneer Queensland 2nd ed. Brisbane 1898
- KNIGHT, W.H. Western Australia Perth 1870
- KNOWLES, F. With the Dinkums: no. 1 Sydney 1918
- KNOWLES, J.W. Lonely rails in the Gulf country: the story of the Normanton-Croydon railway, Queensland Brisbane 1983
- KNOWLES, M.M. Meg of Minadong Melbourne 1926
- KNOX, D.J. et al. What is 'the red book'? Melbourne [1946]
- KNOX, T.W. The boy travellers in Australasia New York 1889
- KNUDSEN, P.A. The bloodwood tree London 1962
- KNYVETT, R.H. 'Over there' with the Australians New York 1918
- KOCAN, P. The treatment Sydney 1980

KOCH, C.J. The boys in the island London 1958

Across the sea wall London 1965

The year of living dangerously West Melbourne 1978

KUNRATHY, C. Impudent foreigner Sydney 1964

KUPKA, K. Dawn of art: painting and sculpture of Australian Aborigines Sydney 1965

BIBLIOGRAPHY L

Labor call Melbourne Nov. 1906–24 Sept. 1953 (continues *Tocsin*, continued by Labor to Sept. 1961)

LACKLAND, J. Common sense: an enquiry into the influence of transportation on the colony of Van Diemen's Land Launceston, Tas. 1847

LADDS, D.D. We have our dreams Brisbane 1957

'A LADY' (Mrs A. Macpherson) My experiences in Australia: being recollections of a visit to the Australian colonies in 1856–7 London 1860

'A LADY IN AUSTRALIA' (A.M. Dawbin) Memories of the past Melbourne 1873

'A LADY LONG RESIDENT IN NEW SOUTH WALES' (C. Barton) A mother's offering to her children Sydney 1841

LAFFER, H.E. The wine industry of Australia Adelaide 1949

Lake Eyre, South Australia: the great flooding of 1949–50: the report of the Lake Eyre Committee Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian branch Adelaide 1955

LAMB, M. 'Red glows the dawn' [Hartwell, Vic. 1943]

LAMBERT, E. The twenty thousand thieves Melbourne 1951, 1952

Glory thrown in London 1959

The long white night London 1965

LAMOND, H.G. An aviary on the plains Sydney 1934

From Tariaro to Ross Roy: Wm. Ross Munro Brisbane 1943

White Ears the outlaw Sydney 1949

Big Red London 1953

The manx star London 1954

Towser the sheep dog London 1955

Sheep station London 1959

'LANCE-CORPORAL COBBER' *The Anzac pilgrim's progress* London [1918]

LANCELOTT, F. *Australia as it is: its settlements, farms, and goldfields* 2 vols. London 1852

**Land Army gazette: magazine of the Queensland division Australian Women's Land Army* Brisbane 1943-44

The land of promise see Stephens, J.

Land of the lyre bird: a story of early settlement in the great forest of South Gippsland
Published for the South Gippsland Pioneers' Association Melbourne 1920

Land rights news Alice Springs, N.T. 1983- (continues *Central Australian land rights news*)

LANDOR, E.W. *The bushman; or, life in a new country* London 1847

LANDSBOROUGH, W. *Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria, in search of Burke & Wills* Melbourne 1862

LANE, A. *The barbie-up-the-back* Surry Hills, N.S.W. 1984

LANE, B.A. et al. *Birds of Port Phillip Bay* Melbourne 1984

LANE, C.G. *Creature-life in Australian wilds* London 1913

Adventures in the big bush: in the haunts of the Aboriginal London 1928

LANE, E. *Mad as rabbits* Adelaide 1962

Our Uncle Charlie Adelaide 1964

LANE, E.H. *Dawn to dusk* Brisbane 1939

LANE, F. *Patrol to the Kimberleys* New York 1955

LANE, R.D. *The romance of old Coolgardie* Perth 1929

LANE, W. see 'Miller, J.'

LANG, A. *Custom and myth* Oxford 1884

LANG, G.S. *Land and labour in Australia* Melbourne 1845

The Aborigines of Australia Melbourne 1865

- LANG, J. Botany Bay; or, true tales of early Australia Melbourne 1885 (first publ. London 1859)
- LANG, J.D. Narrative of the settlement of the Scots Church, *Sydney* Sydney 1828
- An historical and statistical account of New South Wales 2 vols. London 1834
- Cooksland in north-eastern Australia London 1847
- Phillipsland; or the country hitherto designated Port Phillip Edinburgh 1847
- The Australian emigrant's manual; or, a guide to the gold colonies of New South Wales and Port Phillip London 1852
- Freedom and independence for the golden lands of Australia Sydney 1857
- Queensland, Australia London 1861
- LANG, J.T. I remember Sydney 1956
- The great bust: the depression of the thirties Sydney 1962
- The turbulent years Sydney 1970
- LANGFORD, G. The death of James Dean and other stories Beecroft, N.S.W. 1978
- LANGLEY, E. The pea pickers Sydney 1942
- LANGRIDGE, A.K. The Queensland Kanaka labour traffic since 1885 London [1892]
- LANGRIDGE, G.E. Side lights of labour Hobart 1893
- Language of the native flowers of *Tasmania* Launceston, Tas. 1867
- Lantern [Adelaide] 1874 – 90 (continued by Quiz and The lantern)
- LAPLASTRIER, H.J. see 'H.J.L.'
- LAPTHORNE, A.M. Mildura calling Melbourne 1946
- LARCOMBE, F. A. The advancement of local government in New South Wales, 1906 to the present Sydney 1978
- LARWOOD, H. & PERKINS, K. The Larwood story London 1965
- LASERON, C.F. Laseron's direction finding by the sun and stars Sydney 1942

LATCH, B. & HITCHINGS, B. Mr X: police informer Melbourne 1975

LATHAM, J. A general synopsis of birds 3 vols. London 1781–85

 Supplement. 2 vols. London 1787–1801

 A general history of birds 10 vols. Winchester 1821–24

Launceston advertiser Launceston 1829–47

Launceston courier Launceston 1840–43

Launceston examiner Launceston 1842–1900 (continued by The examiner)

‘LAURIER, D.’ (L. Sizer) The two men from northern rivers Adelaide [1935]

LAYERS, D. & ZWAR, D. Vet in the clouds London 1978

LAWLER, R. Summer of the seventeenth doll London 1965 (first publ. Sydney 1957)

The Piccadilly bushman London 1961

LAWLESS, W. The Darcy story Sydney [c.1919]

LAWLOR, C.V. All this humbug Sydney 1959

LAWRENCE, D.H. & SKINNER, M.L. The boy in the bush London 1924

LAWRY, W. Letters, 1818. (Methodist Missionary Society. Records AJCP M124)

Laws of the Australasian game of football as adopted by the Australasian Football Council Adelaide 1925

LAWSON, H. Short stories in prose and verse Sydney 1894

 In the days when the world was wide and other verses Sydney 1896

 While the billy boils Sydney 1896

 On the track Sydney 1900

 Over the sliprails Sydney 1900

 Verses popular and humorous Sydney 1900

 Joe Wilson and his mates Edinburgh 1901

Children of the bush London 1902

The elder son Sydney 1905

When I was king and other verses Sydney 1905

The rising of the court Sydney 1910

The skyline riders Sydney 1910

For Australia and other poems Melbourne 1913

Triangles of life and other stories Melbourne 1913

Letters 1890–1922: ed. by C. Roderick Sydney 1970

LAWSON, L. 'The lonely crossing' and other poems Sydney [1904]

LAWSON, W. Paddle-wheels away Sydney 1947

Blue gum clippers and whale ships of *Tasmania* Melbourne 1949

LAZARIDES, M. The grasses of Central Australia Canberra 1970

LEACH, J.A. An Australian bird book Melbourne 1911

Australian nature studies Melbourne 1922

LEACH, W.E. The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals 3 vols. London 1814–17

LEAF, H. Under the Southern Cross: a record of a pilgrimage London 1923

LEAKE, B.W. Eastern wheatbelt wildlife Perth 1962

Leaves from the diary of a lunatic Melbourne 1937

LEE, C. Bush week Sydney 1980

LEE, J.C. Boshstralians London 1934

LEE, Mrs R. Adventures in Australia London 1851

LEECHMAN, F. The opal book Sydney 1961

LEEPER, G.W. Introduction to soil science Melbourne 1948 3rd ed. 1957

LEES, W. The Aboriginal problem in Queensland Brisbane 1902

Coaching in Australia: a history of the coaching firm of Cobb and Co. Brisbane 1917

Legends of Australia Sydney 1842

LEICHHARDT, L. Journal of an overland expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington . . . during the years 1844–1845 London 1847

LEIGH, W.H. Reconnoitering voyages and travels, with adventures in the new colonies of South Australia London 1839

The emigrant: a tale of Australia London 1847

LEIGHTON, S. Australian journal and notes. 4 vols. 1868 NLA MS 360

LE LIEVRE, C. Memories of an old police officer Adelaide 1925

LENTZNER, K. Dictionary of the slang-English of Australia Halle-Leipzig 1892

LESLIE, D.S. The green singers London 1958

LE SOUEF, W.H.D. Wild life in Australia Melbourne [1907]

LE SOUEF, W.H.D. et al. The wild animals of Australasia London 1926

LESTER, B. Verses of this and that Ouyen, Vic. 1971

LETTE, K. Hit and ms Ringwood, Vic. 1984

Letters from South Australia Thrapston, England [1847]

Letters from a young Queenslander 2nd ed. Brisbane 1916

LEVITT, D. Plants and people: Aboriginal uses of plants on Groote Eylandt Canberra 1981

LEVY, J.E. see 'Juliet'

LEWIN, J.W. Birds of New Holland with their natural history vol. I. London 1808

Birds of New South Wales, with their natural history Sydney 1813

A natural history of the birds of New South Wales London 1822

LEWIS, B. Sunday at Kooyong Road Richmond, Vic. 1977

- LEWIS, G. Real men like violence Kenthurst, N.S.W. 1983
- LEWIS, H. Crow on a barbed wire fence Sydney 1973
- LEWIS, J. Fought and won Adelaide 1922
- LEWIS, J.H. Stuart's journey into the interior of Australia Adelaide 1860
- LEWIS, O. Collection of verses Adelaide 1911
- LEWIS, W.J. The language of cricket London 1934
- LEYLAND, M. & M. Great ugly river Melbourne 1965
- Where dead men lie Melbourne 1967
- Untamed coast Melbourne 1969
- L'HOTELLIER, A. The green fields of Paraguay [Melbourne 1920]
- LHOTSKEY, J. A journey from *Sydney* to the Australian Alps, undertaken in the months of January, February, and March, 1834 Sydney 1835 see also 'An impartial observer'
- Liberator Melbourne 1884–1904
- Lictor Sydney 1869–70
- LIDDLE, J.E. Selected poems Mullewa, W.A. [1925]
- LILLEY, G.W. Lengthening shadows: memoirs of a Queensland bushman and Queensland historical essays Brisbane 1977
- LILLEY, W.O. Reminiscences of life in Brisbane, and reflections and sayings, Brisbane 1913
- *The limbless soldier: magazine of the Limbless Soldiers Association of Victoria Melbourne 1923–35
- 'LINDALL, E.' (E.E. Smith) Springs of violence London 1963
- A kind of justice New York 1964
- Northward the coast London 1966
- A gathering of eagles London 1970

Search for tomorrow London 1974

A day for angels London 1975

Season of discovery Melbourne 1978

LINDEMAN, J. Red rumps and white faces n.p. [1979]

LINDLEY, J. & MOORE, T. eds. The treasury of botany: a popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom 2 parts. London 1866, rev. ed. 1874

LINDLEY-COWEN, L. The West Australian settler's guide and farmer's handbook 6 parts. Perth 1897–98

LINDSAY, D. An expedition across Australia from south to north, between the telegraph line and the Queensland boundary, in 1885 – 6 London 1889 Journal of the Elder Scientific Exploring Expedition, 1891–2 Adelaide 1893

LINDSAY, D. & HOLTZE, A.L. 'Territoria' 'land of the dawning' Adelaide 1909

LINDSAY, H.A. The bushman's handbook Sydney 1948

LINDSAY, J. Life rarely tells London 1958

LINDSAY, N. Norman Lindsay's book: no. II Sydney 1915

'Saturdee' Sydney 1933, London 1936

Halfway to anywhere Sydney 1947

Dust or polish Sydney 1950

Bohemians of the Bulletin Sydney 1965

LINDSAY, R. A letter from *Sydney* Melbourne 1983

LINGHAM, H.C.J. Juvenal in *Melbourne* Melbourne 1892

'LINGO, T.O.' see 'T.O. Lingo'

*Link: Toc H journal of Australia Melbourne 1926–

LINKLATER, W. & TAPP, L. Gather no moss South Melbourne 1968

LINKLETTER, A. Linkletter down under North Sydney 1968

- * Listening post: official organ of the R.S.L W.A. branch Perth 1929–57
- LITCHFIELD, J.S. Far-north memories: being the account of ten years spent on the diamond-drills, and of things that happened in those days Sydney 1930
- Literary news: a review and magazine of fact and fiction Sydney 1837–38
- ‘LITTLE JACOB’ *Colonial pen-scratching; or sketches of South Australian life* Mount Barker, S. Aust. 1860
- LITTLER, F.M. A handbook of the birds of *Tasmania* Launceston, Tas. 1910
- LLOYD, E. see ‘A squatter’
- LLOYD, G.T. Thirty-three years in *Tasmania* and Victoria London 1862
- LLOYD, K. Black opal London 1967
- LLOYD, S. The Lightning Ridge book Mumbil, N.S.W. 1967
- LLOYD, V.H. The hidden enemy Sydney 1957
- ‘A LOCAL LETTER CARRIER’ *After twenty years* Ballarat, Vic. 1884
- LOCK, A.C.C. Travels across Australia Melbourne 1952
- Tropical tapestry: from Capricorn to Cape York Melbourne 1956
- LOCKE, E. From shore to shore Brisbane 1944
- LOCKE, S. Mum Dawson, ‘boss’ Sydney 1911
- The Dawsons’ Uncle George Sydney 1912
- LOCKWOOD, D. Crocodiles and other people Adelaide 1959
- Fair dinkum London 1960
- I, the Aboriginal Adelaide 1962
- We, the Aborigines Melbourne 1963
- The lizard eaters Melbourne 1964
- Up the track Adelaide 1964

- LONGMORE, C. 'Eggs-a-cook!': the story of the Forty-Fourth: war - as the digger saw it
Perth 1921
- LOONE, A.W. *Tasmania's north-east Launceston, Tas.* 1928
- LORD, C.E. & SCOTT, H.H. A synopsis of the vertebrate animals of *Tasmania* Hobart
1924
- LORD, E.E. *Shrubs and trees for Australian gardens* Melbourne 1948 3rd ed. 1956
- 'LORENSKI, A. DE.' (M.J. Wade) *Australian and other poems* Maryborough, Qld. 1891
- LORIMER, P.D. *Songs and verses* London 1901
- LOVE, J.R.B. *The Aborigines: their present condition* Melbourne 1915
- LOVEJOY, G.W. 'In journeyings often' Dubbo, N.S.W. 1940
- LOVELESS, G. *The victims of whiggery* London 1837
- LOWENSTEIN, W. *Weevils in the flour: an oral record of the 1930s depression in
Australia* Melbourne 1978
- LOWENSTEIN, W. & LOH, M. *The immigrants* Melbourne 1977
- LOWENSTEIN, W. & HILLS, T. *Under the hook: Melbourne waterside workers
remember working lives and class war: 1900–1980* Melbourne 1982
- LOWER, L.W. *Here's luck* Sydney 1930, new ed. 1955
- LOYAU, G.E. *Colonial lyrics* Sydney [1872]
- The personal adventures of George E. Loyau, written by himself* Adelaide 1883
- LUBBOCK, A. *Australian roundabout* London 1963
- LUCAS, A.H.S. & LE SOUEF, W.H.D. *The animals of Australia* Melbourne 1909
- The birds of Australia* Melbourne 1911
- LUMHOLTZ, C. *Among cannibals* tr. by R.B. Anderson New York 1889
- LUNN, H. *Joh: the life and political adventures of Johannes Bjelke-Petersen* St Lucia,
Qld. 1978
- Behind the banana curtain* St Lucia, Qld. 1980

Queenslanders St. Lucia, Qld. 1984

LYDEKKER, R. A hand-book to the marsupialia and monotremata London 1894

2nd ed. 1896

LYNG, J. Non-Britishers in Australia: influence on population and progress Melbourne
1927

LYNN-GUIST, A. see Pilgrim

LYON, C. Narrative and recollections of Van Dieman's Land New York 1844

'LYTH' *The golden south: memories of Australian home life from 1843 to 1888* London
1890

BIBLIOGRAPHY M

- MABBUTT, J.A. Desert landforms Sydney 1977 (An introduction to systematic geomorphology vol. II.)
- MACADAM, J.F. Some poisonous plants in the north-west Sydney 1966 (N.S.W. Dept. of Agriculture. Division of Plant Industry. Bulletin P331)
- MCADOO, M. 'If only I'd listened to grandpa': recollections of the old days in the Australian bush Sydney 1980
- MACALISTER, C. Old pioneering days in the sunny south Goulburn, N.S.W. 1907
- MCARDLE, A.A. Poultry management and production Sydney 1961
- MACARTHUR, J. New South Wales: its present state and future prospects (anon.) London 1837
- MACARTHUR, J. & THERRY, R. Election for the county of Camden: the speeches of James Macarthur and Roger Therry, esquires Sydney 1843
- MACARTHUR, Mrs J. Extracts from letters of Mrs John Macarthur, 1789–1840. ML MS A2908
- MCARTHUR, K. Bread and dripping days Caloundra, Qld. 1977 rev. ed. 1981
- Pumicestone Passage: a living waterway Caloundra, Qld. 1978
- MACARTNEY, F.T. Proof against failure Sydney 1967
- MCBRYDE, I. Aboriginal prehistory in New England Sydney 1974
- MCCARTER, J. Pan's clan Sydney 1932
- Love's lunatic Sydney 1933
- MCCARTHY, D. South-west Pacific area -first year Canberra 1959
- The fate of O'Loughlin Sydney 1979
- MCCARTHY, F.D. New South Wales Aboriginal place names Sydney 1952
- Australian Aboriginal rock art Sydney 1958
- MCCLEARY, G.F. Cricket with the kangaroo London 1950

- MCCOMBE, E.A. Whales and whalers Sydney 1940
- M'COMBIE, T. Adventures of a colonist; or Godfrey Arabin the settler London 1845,
1850
- Australian sketches Melbourne 1847
- 2nd series Melbourne 1861
- The history of the colony of Victoria from its settlement to the death of Sir Charles
Hotham Melbourne 1858
- MCCONNEL, K. Planning the Australian homestead Sydney 1947
- MCCONNEL, M. Memories of days long gone by, by the wife of an Australian pioneer
[Brisbane 1909]
- MCCONNELL, D.E. Australian etiquette; or the rules and usages of the best society in
the Australasian colonies Melbourne 1885
- MCCOURT, T. Aboriginal artefacts Adelaide 1975
- MCCOY, F. Prodrumus of the zoology of Victoria 2 vols. Melbourne 1885–90
- MCCRAE, G.G. Mamba Melbourne 1867
- MCCRAE, H. My father and my father's friends Sydney 1935
- ed. Georgiana's journal: *Melbourne* a hundred years ago Sydney 1934
- MCCULLOUGH, C. The thorn birds New York 1977
- MACDONALD, A. The ukulele player under the red lamp Sydney 1972
- MACDONALD, D.A. The bush boy's book Melbourne 1911
- MCDONALD, E. Wildflowers of the Wallum Ascot, Qld. 1980
- MACDONALD, J. Thunderbolt: an Australian story London 1894
- MACDONALD, J.G. Journal . . on an expedition from Port Denison to the Gulf of
Carpentaria and back Brisbane 1865
- MACDONALD, R.M. Opals & gold: wanderings & work on the mining & gem fields
London 1928

- MCDONALD, W.M. Soldier songs from Palestine Melbourne [1918]
- MCDONNELL, E. My homeland Wollongong, N.S.W. [1925]
- The land of the budgeriga Newcastle, N.S.W. 1936
- MACDONNELL, J.E. Wings off the sea Sydney 1959 (first publ. London 1953)
- Jim Brady, leading seaman London 1954
- Commander Brady London 1956
- Subsmash! London 1960
- MCDOWALL, R.M. ed. Freshwater fishes of south-eastern Australia Sydney 1980
- MCEVEY, A. John Cotton's birds of the Port Phillip district of New South Wales 1843–1849 Sydney 1974
- MCEWIN, H. The fruitgrower's handbook 2nd ed. Melbourne 1913
- MCFARLAND, A. Illawarra and Manaro: districts of New South Wales Sydney 1872
- M'FARLAND, J. A digest of the law of mining in Victoria Melbourne 1873
- MACGILL, P. The diggers: the Australians in France London 1919
- MACGILLIVRAY, J. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake 2 vols. London 1852
- MCGREGOR, C. Profile of Australia London 1966
- Don't talk to me about love Sydney 1971
- The see-through revolver St Lucia, Qld. 1977
- MCGREGOR-HASTIE, R. The compleat migrant London 1963
- MCGUFFIN, W. Australian tales of the border Melbourne 1920
- MCGUIRE, P. Australian journey London 1939
- MCHALE, J.F. et al. The Australian game of football Melbourne 1931
- MACINNES, A.A. Straight as a line: an Australian sporting story London 1894

MACINNES, C. June in her spring London 1952

MCIINNES, G. The road to Gundagai London 1965

Humping my bluey London 1966

MCINTYRE, A.J. Putting over a burst Brisbane 1942

MCINTYRE, A.J. & J.J. Country towns of Victoria Melbourne 1944

MACINTYRE, J.N. White Australia: the empty north Sydney 1920

A high explosive from the empty north Burketown, Qld. [1922]

MACINTYRE, S. Militant: the life and times of Paddy Troy Sydney 1984

MCIVER, G. A drover's odyssey Sydney 1935

The bunyip and other verses Sydney 1943

MCJANNETT, R. Saltbush jim, V.C.: and other verses Newtown, N.S.W. [c. 1918]

MACK, A. Bush days Sydney 1911

MACKANESS, G. ed. Fourteen journeys over the Blue Mountains of New South Wales
1813–41 3 parts. Sydney 1950–51

MACKAY, A. The great gold field: a pedestrian tour through the first discovered gold
district of New South Wales, in the months of October and November, 1852 Sydney
1853

The Australian agriculturist and colonists' guide 2nd ed. Sydney 1890

The Australian agriculturist and guide for land occupation 3rd ed. Sydney 1896

MCKAY, C. This is the life Sydney 1961

MACKAY, J. Discovery of the Pioneer River, Q. Singleton, N.S.W. 1892

MACKAY, K. Stirrup jingles Sydney 1887

Out back London 1893

The yellow wave London 1895

MACKAY, M. Natives' Institution, King George's Sound, Western Australia Sydney [1859]

MACKELLAR, D. The Australian emigrant's guide Edinburgh 1839

MCKELLAR, J. Sheep without a shepherd Melbourne 1937

MCKENNA, P. My world of football North Sydney 1973

MCKENNEY, K. The hide-away man London 1965

MACKENZIE, D. The emigrant's guide; or ten years' practical experience in Australia London 1845

Ten years in Australia: being the results of his experience as a settler during that period 3rd ed. London 1852

The gold digger: a visit to the gold fields of Australia London [1852]

MACKENZIE, J. Australian paradox London 1962 (first publ. 1961)

'MACKENZIE, S.' (K.I. Mackenzie) Dead men rising London 1951

MCKENZIE-HATTON, E. Moluscut: stories of work amongst the sugar doodles of Queensland Sydney [c.1926]

MCKEOWN, K.C. Insect wonders of Australia Sydney 1935

Spider wonders of Australia Sydney 1936

Australian insects Sydney 1942

MACKIE, E. Oh to be an Aussie! Sydney 1977

MCKIE, R. The mango tree Sydney 1974

The crushing Sydney 1978

Bitter bread Sydney 1978

MCKINLAY, J. McKinlay's journal of exploration in the interior of Australia Melbourne [1862]

MCKNNEY, J.P. Crucible Sydney 1935

MACKLIN, R. The Queenslander Sydney 1975

The paper castle Sydney 1977

Newsfront Melbourne 1978

The journalist Melbourne 1979

MACKNESS, C. Gem of the Flat Sydney [1914]

The young beachcombers London 1934

Clump Point and district: an historical record Clump Point, Qld. [c. 1960]

MACKNIGHT, C.C. The voyage to Marege': Macassan trepangers in northern Australia
Melbourne 1976

MCKNIGHT, T.L. The camel in Australia Melbourne 1969

The long paddock: Australia's travelling stock routes Armidale, N.S.W. 1977

MCLAREN, J. My crowded solitude London 1926

New love for old London 1950

MCLEAN, A. Harry Bloomfield: or the adventures of an early Australian squatter
Melbourne 1888

MCLEAN, D. The roaring days London 1960

The world turned upside down London 1962

MCLEAN, L. Pumpkin pie and faded sandshoes Sydney 1981

MACLEAN, M. Drummond of the far west Manly, N.S.W. 1947

MACLEHOSE, J. The picture of *Sydney*: and strangers' guide in New South Wales, for
1838 Sydney 1838

MCLELLAND, R. Outback touring Cammeray, N.S.W. 1978

MCLENNAN, L. The spirit of the west Sydney 1943

MACLEOD, Mrs A. (C.E.M. Martin) The silent sea 3 vols. London 1892

An Australian girl London 1894 (first publ. 1890)

MACLEOD, A.I. Hack's brat Sydney 1920 (first publ. 1916)

MCMAHON, J.T. The bushies' scheme at work in Western Australia Perth [1939]

MACMAHON, P. The merchantable timbers of Queensland Brisbane 1905

MCMANUS, F. The tumult & the shouting Adelaide 1977

MCMANUS, M.A. Reminiscences of the early settlement of the Maranoa district
Brisbane 1913

MCMICHAEL, D.F. ed. A treasury of Australian wildlife Sydney 1967

MACMILLAN, W. Australian gossip and story Brisbane 1895

M'NALLY, P.W. The life and adventures of the wild Scotchman Brisbane [1899]

MCNALLY, W. Man from zero Melbourne 1973

MCNEIL, J. The chocolate frog [&] The old familiar juice Sydney 1973

How does your garden grow Sydney 1974

MACONOCHIE, A. Thoughts on convict management Hobart 1838

General views regarding the social system of convict management Hobart 1839

On the management of transported criminals London 1845

On the management of prisoners in the Australian colonies London [c. 1845]

MCPHEE, D.R. The observer's book of snakes and lizards of Australia Sydney 1979

MACPHERSON, A. Mount Abundance: or, the experiences of a pioneer squatter in
Australia thirty years ago London [c. 1879]

MACPHERSON, M.L. I heard the Anzacs singing New York 1942

The Macquarie dictionary St Leonards, N.S.W. 1981

MACQUARIE, L. A letter to the Right Honourable Viscount Sidmouth London 1821

Journals of his tours in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land 1810–1822
Sydney 1956

MACQUARRIE, H. We and the baby Sydney 1929

MACQUEEN, T.P. Thoughts and suggestions on the present condition of the country
London 1830

Australia as she is and as she may be London 1840

MCROACH, J.J. A dozen dopey yarns Fitzroy, Vic. 1979

MCTAVISH, S. Rafferty king of Australia Melbourne 1931

MADIGAN, C.T. Central Australia London 1936

Crossing the dead heart Melbourne 1946

MAGOFFIN, R.D. We bushies Ilfracombe, England 1968

Chops and gravy Charters Towers, Qld. 1972

MAIDEN, J.H. The flowering plants and ferns of New South Wales 7 parts.

Sydney 1895–98

Plants reputed to be poisonous to stock in Australia Sydney 1901

Notes on the commercial timbers of New South Wales 2nd ed. Sydney 1904

The forest flora of New South Wales 8 vols. Sydney 1904–25

Wattles and wattle-barks 3rd ed. Sydney 1906

The weeds of New South Wales Sydney 1920

MAIN, B.Y. Between Wodjil and Tor Brisbane 1967

Twice trodden ground Milton, Qld. 1971

Spiders Sydney 1976

MAIN, W. Bush solitudes and other verses Melbourne 1896

Maitland mercury and Hunter River general advertiser Maitland, N.S.W. 1843–93
(continued by The Maitland daily mercury)

MAJOR, T. Leaves from a squatter's note book London 1900

Makeshifts and other home-made furniture and utensils Melbourne 1925

(New Settlers League of Australia. Rural development booklets 2)

MALONE, R.E. Three years' cruise in the Australasian colonies London 1854

MALOUF, D. Johnno St Lucia, Qld. 1975

Harland's half acre New York 1984

MANDER, A.E. Our sham democracy Sydney 1943

MANDLE, W.F. Going it alone London 1978

Manifesto of the Federal Labor Executive on the unity negotiations of 1934 Brisbane
[1934]

Mankind Sydney 1931-

MANN, A. The goldfields of Australia London 1852

MANN, D.D. The present picture of New South Wales London 1811

MANN, J.F. Eight months with Dr Leichhardt, in the years 1846–47 Sydney 1888

MANN, L. Flesh in armour Melbourne 1932

Human drift Sydney 1935

A murder in *Sydney* London 1937

Mountain flat London 1939

The go-getter Sydney 1942

MANN, R.J. Mann's emigrant's guide to Australia; including the colonies of New South
Wales, Port Philip, South Australia, Western Australia, and Moreton Bay London
1849

MANN, W. Six years' residence in the Australian provinces, ending in 1839 London
1839

MANNING, A.E. The bodgie Sydney 1958

MANNING, F. The middle parts of fortune 2 vols. London 1929

MANNING, K.W. In their own hands: a North Queensland sugar story Far-leigh, Qld.
1983

MANNING, N. *Us or them* Sydney 1984

MANT, G. *You'll be sorry* Sydney 1944

MARIS, H. & BORG, S. *Women of the sun* Ringwood, Vic. 1985

MARJORIBANKS, A. *Travels in New South Wales* London 1847

MARRIOTT, J.A.R. *Empire settlement* London 1927

MARSDEN, J.B. ed. *Memoirs of the life and labors of the Rev. Samuel Marsden* New York [1858]

MARSDEN, S. *Some private correspondence of the Rev. Samuel Marsden and family 1794–1824* Sydney 1942

MARSH, R. *Seven years of my life; or narrative of a patriot exile* Buffalo, U.S.A. 1848

MARSHALL, A. *Sunny Australia* London [1911]

MARSHALL, Alan *These are my people* Melbourne 1944

Tell us about the turkey, Jo Sydney 1946

Ourselves writ strange Melbourne 1948

How beautiful are thy feet Melbourne 1949

Bumping into friends Melbourne 1950

How's Andy going? Melbourne 1956

This is the grass Melbourne 1962

These were my tribesmen Melbourne 1965

Hammers over the anvil West Melbourne 1975

Alan Marshall's Australia South Yarra, Vic. 1981

MARSHALL, Alan John & DRYSDALE, R. *Journey among men* London 1962

MARSHALL, Alan John ed. *Nulli secundus log* Sydney 1946

MARSHALL, F.D. *Let's go fishing* Sydney 1948

- MARSHALL, T.S. *Memoir of the Victorian Country Fire Service and other reminiscences* Melbourne 1930
- MARSHALL, V. *Jail from within* Sydney 1918
- The world of the living dead* Sydney 1919
- MARTIN, A.P. *The beginnings of an Australian literature* London 1898
- ed. *An Easter omelette* Melbourne 1879
- ed. *Oak-bough and wattle-blossom* London 1888
- MARTIN, A.W. ed. *Essays in Australian federation* Melbourne 1969
- MARTIN, C.E.M. see Macleod, Mrs A.
- MARTIN, D. *The hero of Too* Melbourne 1965
- Hughie* Melbourne 1971
- Frank & Francesca*, Melbourne 1972
- MARTIN, E.A. *The life and speeches of Daniel Henry Deniehy* Sydney 1884
- MARTIN, H.A. ed. *'Under the gum tree'* London 1890
- Coo-ee: tales of Australian life* London [c. 1891]
- MARTIN, J. *The Australian sketch book* Sydney 1838
- MARTIN, J.B. *Reminiscences by J.B.M.* Camden, N.S.W. 1884
- MARTINEAU, H. *Homes abroad* London 1832
- MARTINEAU, J. *Letters from Australia* London 1869
- MARTYN, B. *First footers in South Gippsland Dumbalk, Vic.* 1979
- MASCORD, R. *Spiders of Australia: a field guide* Sydney 1980
- MASLEN, T.J. *The friend of Australia; or a plan for exploring the interior* London 1830
- MASS, N. *Australian wild-flower fairies* Sydney 1937
- MASS, O. *Dangerous waters* Adelaide 1975

MASSON, E.R. *An untamed territory* London 1915

'MASTER-SARG' A Yank discovers Australia Sydney [1945]

MASTERS, O. *Loving daughters* St Lucia, Qld. 1984

MATHERS, P. *Trap* Melbourne 1966

 The Wort papers North Melbourne 1972

MATHESON, J. *Day dreams* Brisbane [1936]

MATHEW, J. *Eaglehawk and crow* London 1899

 Australian echoes London 1902

 Two representative tribes of Queensland London 1910

 Ballads of bush life Melbourne 1914

MATHEWS, G.M. *A list of the birds of Australia* London 1913

MATHEWS, R.H. *Folklore of the Australian Aborigines* Sydney 1899

MATHIEU, J. *Backblock ballads and lignum lyrics* Brisbane [1927]

Matilda: a whole swagful of local verse compiled by the Winton Tourist Promotion Assoc. Winton, Qld. 1970

MATTHAMS, J. *The rabbit pest in Australia* Melbourne 1921

MATTHEWS, C.H.S. *A parson in the Australian bush* London 1908

 Bill: a bushman London 1914

MATTHEWS, Harley *Saints and soldiers* Sydney 1918

 ed. *Pillar to post* Sydney 1944

MATTHEWS, Herbert *Chat about Australia* Bournemouth 1898

MATTINGLEY, C. *The great Ballagundi damper bake* Sydney 1975

MAXWELL, C.B. *The cold nose of the law* Sydney 1948

 Surf: Australians against the sea Sydney 1949

- MAXWELL, J. *Hell's bells and mademoiselles* Sydney 1932
- MAYES, C.E. *The Australian builders & contractors' price book* 8th ed. Sydney 1914
- MAYES, P. *The Australian architects, builders and contractors price book and guide*
Glebe, N.S.W. 1951
- MAYNE, D. *Westerly busters* Bathurst, N.S.W. 1879
- MAYNE, R.W. *The two visions* Sydney 1874
- MAYNE, W. *Salt River times* West Melbourne 1980
- Meanjin Brisbane 1940- (from 1945 publ. in Melbourne; title varies, from 1961 *Meanjin quarterly*)
- MEDDING, P.Y. ed. *Jews in Australian society* Melbourne 1973
- Medical journal of Australia Sydney July 1914- (continues Australian medical journal)
- MEEHAN, B. *Shell bed to shell midden* Canberra 1982
- MEGGY, P.R. *From Sydney to Silverton* Sydney 1885
- MEIKLE, D.H. *Humorous and other verses* [Sydney 1918]
- Melbourne argus* Melbourne 1846–48 (continued by *The argus*)
- Melbourne* Christmas annual Melbourne [1880]
- Melbourne* monthly magazine Melbourne 1855
- Melbourne* punch Melbourne 1856–1900
- Melbourne* punch's almanack Melbourne 1862
- Melbourne* times Melbourne 1842–43
- Melbourne* university magazine Melbourne 1907-
- Melbourne* weekly courier Melbourne 1844–46
- MELVILLE, H. *Two letters written in Van Diemen's Land* Hobart 1834
- The history of the island of Van Diemen's Land, from the year 1824 to 1835 inclusive*
London 1835

Australasia and prison discipline London 1851

The present state of Australia London 1851

*Men may smoke: official journal of the 2/18th BN 8th Div A.I.F. Sydney & Malaya
1940–41

THE MEN OF ANZAC' *The Anzac book* London 1916

MENDELSON, O. The earnest drinker's digest Sydney 1946

A waltz with Matilda Melbourne 1966

MERCER, G. Copy letter . . . to the Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies

Edinburgh 1836

Mercury Hobart July 1860- (continues *The Hobartton mercury*)

Mercury and South Australian sporting chronicle Adelaide 1849-? 1851

MEREDITH, G. *The Lawsons* Sydney 1948

MEREDITH, J. Learn to talk old Jack Lang: a handbook of Australian rhyming slang
Kenthurst, N.S.W. 1984

MEREDITH, L.A. (Mrs C.) Notes and sketches of New South Wales, during a residence
in that colony from 1839 to 1844 London 1844

My home in *Tasmania* 2 vols. London 1852

Over the Straits: a visit to Victoria London 1861

Tasmanian friends and foes: feathered, furred, and finned Hobart 1880

MEREWEATHER, J.D. Diary of a working clergyman in Australia and *Tasmania*, kept
during the years 1850–1853 London 1859

MERRITT, R.J. *The cake man* Sydney 1978

MERYON, E. At Holland's tank Sydney 1922

METCALFE, E. *Garden party* [Perth] 1980

METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY Records, 1812–26 AJCP M124

MEUDELL, G. *The pleasant career of a spendthrift* London 1929

MEYER, H.E.A. *Manners and customs of the Aborigines of the Encounter Bay tribe, South Australia* Adelaide 1846

MEYRICK, F.J. *Life in the bush, 1840–1847* London 1939

MICKLE, A.D. *The wee dog and other essays* Melbourne 1922
After the ball Melbourne 1959

MIKES, G. *Boomerang* London 1968

MILES, B. *The stars my blanket* London 1954

MILES, N. *Opal fever* London 1972

MILFORD, R.H. *Australia's backyards* Sydney 1934

MILL, G. *Nobody dies but me* North Sydney 1968

MILLER, H.M. *My story* South Melbourne 1983

MILLER, J. *Koori: a will to win* Sydney 1985

'MILLER, J.' (W. Lane) *The workingman's paradise* London 1892

MILLER, L.W. *Notes of an exile to Van Dieman's Land* New York 1846

MILLER, R. *Sugarbird lady* Adelaide 1979

MILLETT, MRS E. *An Australian parsonage; or, the settler and the savage in Western Australia* London 1872

MILLIGAN, H. *A sprig of light* vol. 2 West Geelong, Vic. 1981

MILLINGTON, R. *A nation of trees: Australian rites* London 1963

MILLS, C.D. *The stockwhip and the spur* Sydney 1956
Hobble chains and green hide Mudgee, N.S.W. 1976

MILLS, F.J. *Dinkum oil* Adelaide 1917
Cheer up: 'a story of war work' Adelaide 1920

Happy days Adelaide 1924

MILLS, H.C. *No regrets* Belmont, Vic. 1981

MILNE, W. Notes of a journey to the south eastern district. January 1863 S. Aust.
Archives D5139(L)

Miner and general advertiser Lambing Flat, N.S.W. 1861–62

Mining chronicle Melbourne 1882–83

*Mirage: RAAF Williamtown monthly (title varies) Williamtown, N.S.W. 1967–69

MIRRITJI, J. My people's life Milingimbi, N.T. 1978

MITCHEL, J. Jail journal Dublin 1913 (first publ. New York 1854)

MITCHELL, Edmund The labour question in Australia Melbourne 1892

MITCHELL, Elyne *Speak to the earth* Sydney 1945

Flow river, blow wind Sydney 1953

Black cockatoos mean snow London 1956

MITCHELL, G. The bush horseman: the horsemanship of the Australian outback Sydney
1981

MITCHELL, G.D. *Backs to the wall* Sydney 1937

MITCHELL, T.L. Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia 2 vols. London
1838

2nd ed. 1839

Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia London 1848

MOBERLY, G.F. Experiences of a 'dinki di' R.R.C. nurse Sydney 1933

A modern dictionary of the English language with Australasian supplement London
[1912]

MOFFITT, I. The U-Jack society: an experience of being Australian Dee Why, N.S.W.
1972

MOLESWORTH, W. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on transportation . . and notes by Sir William Molesworth, Bart., chairman of the Committee London 1838

MOLLARD, H.F. *Humour of the road* Melbourne [1920]

MOLONEY, B. *Memoirs of an abominable showman* Adelaide 1968

MONEY, C.L. *Knocking about in N.Z.* Melbourne 1871

MONEY, L. *The footy fan's handbook* Melbourne 1981

Monitor Sydney 19 May 1826–11 Aug. 1828 (continued by *The Sydney monitor*)

MONKMAN, N. *Quest of the curly-tailed horses* Sydney 1962

Monthly almanac and illustrated commentator nos. 1–6 Adelaide 1850

MOODIE, P.M. *Aboriginal health* Canberra 1973

MOODY, C.P. *Australian cricket and cricketers 1856–1893–94* Melbourne 1894

MOORE, A.M. *Autumn grey* Melbourne [1918]

MOORE, B.P. *Life on forty acres: some experiences of a naturalist living in the Australian bush* Faringdon, England 1978

MOORE, G.F. *Extracts from the letters and journals 1834* see Doyle, M. ed.

Evidences of an inland sea, collected from the natives of the Swan River settlement
Dublin 1837

A descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use amongst the Aborigines of
Western Australia London 1842

Diary of ten years eventful life of an early settler in Western Australia: and also a
descriptive vocabulary of the language of the Aborigines London 1884

MOORE, J.L. *The canine king: the working sheep dog* Cheltenham, Vic. 1929

MOORE, R.O. *Sunlit plains extended: the making of a bushman* Albury, N.S.W. 1975

MOORE, T.I. *Emu parade* Sydney 1941

MOORE, W. *Just to myself, but . .* Adelaide 1977

MOORE-BENTLEY, M. *Sketched from life* Sydney 1903

MOORE-ROBINSON, J. A record of *Tasmanian* nomenclature with dates and origins
Hobart 1911

MOOREHEAD, A. *Rum Jungle* London 1953

Cooper's Creek London 1963

MOORHOUSE, F. *Futility and other animals: a discontinuous narrative* Sydney 1969

The electrical experience Sydney 1974

Conference-ville Sydney 1976

Days of wine and rage Melbourne 1980

The everlasting secret family and other secrets Sydney 1980

'MOOSAFIR' The north-west coast of *Tasmania* Melbourne 1889

MORAN, S. *Reminiscences of a rebel* Chippendale, N.S.W. 1979

MORANT, B. The poetry of 'Breaker' Morant from the Bulletin 1891–1903 Gladesville,
N.S.W. 1980

Moreton Bay courier Brisbane 1846–61 (continued by The courier)

Moreton Bay free press Brisbane 1850–59 (continued by Queensland free press)

MORGAN, J. The life and adventures of William Buckley Hobart 1852

MORGAN, R. Reminiscences of the Aboriginal station at Cummeragunga and its
Aboriginal people Melbourne 1952

MORIARTY, G. Teaching the game of football by post Melbourne 1928

MORLEY, B.D. & TOELKEN, H.R. eds. *Flowering plants in Australia* Adelaide 1983

MORLEY, G. Jockey rides honest race Sydney 1972

MORLEY, R. Cool change moving north London 1966

Morning advertiser and colonial maritime journal Hobart 1841

Morpeth review Morpeth, N.S.W. 1927–34

- MORPHETT, G.C. ed. *The life and letters of Sir John Morphett* Adelaide 1936
- Reminiscences of Charles H. Field [Adelaide] 1944
- MORPHETT, J. *South Australia: latest information . . . in a letter . . . dated Nov. 25th, 1836*
London [1836]
- Letter . . . to his brother, received by the brig 'Rapid', Nov. 7th 1837 London 1837
- MORRIS, A. *Rich river* Echuca, N.S.W. [1953]
- MORRIS, E.E. ed. *Cassell's picturesque Australasia* 4 vols. London 1887–89
- Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words phrases and usages* London 1898
- MORRIS, G.S. *Convicts and colonies* London 1853
- MORRIS, M. *Dark tumult* London 1939
- The township* Sydney 1947
- MORRISON, J. *Sailors belong ships* Melbourne 1947
- The creeping city* Sydney 1949
- Port of call* Melbourne 1950
- Black cargo* Melbourne 1955
- Twenty-three* Sydney 1962
- Australian by choice* Adelaide 1973
- North wind* Ringwood, Vic. 1982
- MORRISON, S. *Who's taking you to the dance?* Prahran, Vic. 1979
- MORSE, C. *The guest years of my life* Sydney 1960
- MORTLOCK, J.F. *Experiences of a convict* London 1865
- MORTON, W.L. *Notes of a recent personal visit to the unoccupied portions of northern Queensland* [Melbourne 1860]
- MOSES, J. *Beyond the city gates* Sydney 1923

Nine miles from Gundagai Sydney 1938, 1944

MOSSMAN, S. *A voice from Australia* London 1852

The gold regions of Australia: a descriptive account of New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia, with particulars of the recent gold discovery 2nd ed. London [1852]

MOSSMAN, S. & BANISTER, T. *Australia visited and revisited* London 1853

MOTHERWELL, P. *Mr Bastard* Collingwood, Vic. 1977

Mount Isa mail Mount Isa, Qld. 1953–66

MOUNTFORD, C.P. *Brown men and red sand: wanderings in wild Australia* Melbourne 1948

Aboriginal paintings from Australia Milan 1964

Records of the American-Australian scientific expedition to Arnhem Land 4 vols. Melbourne 1956–64

MOWLE, M.B. *Diaries 1850–55*. ML MS 68

MOXHAM, W. *The longshot* Sydney 1964

Follow that horse Sydney 1965

The apprentice Adelaide 1969

MOYES, A.G. *Australian batsmen: from Charles Bannerman to Neil Harvey* Sydney 1954

MOYES, J.F. *Scrap-iron flotilla* Sydney 1943

MOYNIHAN, C. *The feast of the Bunya* Brisbane 1901

Mud and blood Melbourne 1945

MUDIE, J. *The felony of New South Wales* London 1837

MUDIE, R. *The picture of Australia* London 1829

*Mud over blood chronicle: 2/7th Australian Infantry Battalion Association newsletter Melbourne 1976–82

MUELLER, F. von. *Introduction to botanic teachings at the schools of Victoria*

Melbourne 1877

Select extra-tropical plants Calcutta 1880

2nd ed. Sydney 1881 (first Australian ed. publ. Melbourne 1876, with title *Select plants readily eligible for industrial culture*)

MUGGRIDGE, W. How to train a racehorse: Australian horse talk for horse men Sydney 1920

MUIR, M. My bush book: K. Langloh Parker's 1890s story of outback station life with background and biography Adelaide 1982

MULLALLY, J. & SEXTON, I.P. *Stir the possum* [Albany, W.A.] 1976

Libra and the leprechaun Victoria Park, W.A. 1978

MULLEN, C.C. History of Australian rules football 1858 to 1958 Carlton, Vic. 1959

MULLINS, B. & J. Horses and ponies in Australia Sydney 1978

MULVANEY, D.J. Cricket walkabout: the Australian Aboriginal cricketers on tour 1867–8 Melbourne 1967

The prehistory of Australia London 1969

MULVANEY, J. et al. *Aboriginal Australia* Sydney 1981

MUNDY, G.C. Our Antipodes: or, residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies with a glimpse of the gold fields 3 vols. London 1852

MUNRO, C. Fern vale or the Queensland squatter 3 vols. London 1862

MURDOCH, J. see 'A.M.'

MURIF, J. J. From ocean to ocean: across a continent on a bicycle Melbourne 1897

MURNANE, G. *Tamarisk row* Melbourne 1974

A lifetime on clouds Melbourne 1976

MURPHY, E.G. see 'Dryblower'

MURPHY, H.M. Strictly for soldiers Sydney 1943

MURPHY, R.D. *Speak to strangers* Sydney [1960]

- MURPHY, W.E. History of the eight hours' movement Melbourne 1896
- MURRAY, J. Larrikins: 19th century outrage Melbourne 1973
- MURRAY, L.A. Poems against economics Sydney 1972
- MURRAY, P.J. Not so bad as they seem: the transportation, ticket of leave, and penal servitude questions London 1857
- MURRAY, R.D. *A summer at Port Phillip* Edinburgh 1843
- Murray's Austral-Asiatic review Hobart 1828 (continued by The *Tasmanian* and Austral-Asiatic review)
- Murray's guide to the gold diggings: the Australian gold diggings: where they are and how to get at them Sydney 1956 (first publ. London 1852)
- Muse: arts and entertainment in *Canberra* Canberra 1980–Jan. 1984 (continued by Muse communique)
- Muse communique: muse - arts and entertainment in *Canberra* including communique, a 2XX subscriber's magazine Canberra Mar. 1984–(continues Muse)
- MYATT, B. ed. Australian and New Zealand gemstones Dee Why West, N.S.W. 1972
- Dictionary of Australian gemstones Dee Why West, N.S.W. 1974
- MYERS, J. The life voyage and travels of Capt. John Myers London 1817

BIBLIOGRAPHY N

NAGLE, W. *The odd angry shot* Sydney 1975

NAISH, J. *The cruel field* London 1962

That men should fear London 1963

NANSON, E.J. *The real value of a vote and how to get it at the coming federal elections* Melbourne 1900

NAPIER, E. *Winter is in July* London 1949

NAPIER, F. *Notes of a voyage from New South Wales to the north coast of Australia* [Glasgow 1876]

NAPIER, S.E. *On the Barrier Reef: notes from a no-ologist's pocket-book* Sydney 1928

NATHAN, P. & JAPANANGKA, D.L. *Settle down country* Malmsbury, Vic. 1983

Nation Sydney 1958–July 1972 (merged with *The review* to form *Nation review*)

Nation review Melbourne 1972–79

National times Sydney 1971–(from 10Aug. 1986–1988 had title *National times on Sunday*)

Native companion Melbourne 1907

Native tribes of South Australia : introd. by J.D. Woods Adelaide 1879

NEAL, N.P.H. ed. *Back to the bush!* 1914 1918 Sydney 1918

NEASBEY, P.C. *Blokes I knew* Sydney 1944

NEEDHAM, A. *The radicals and other verse* Hobart 1911

NEEDHAM, H.M. *The morepork* Sydney 1929

NEILSON, J.S. *The autobiography of John Shaw Neilson:* introduced by N. Keesing Canberra 1978

NELSON, T. *Towards socialism in Australia: a worker draws conclusions from Labor history* Sydney [1940]

NESFIELD, H.W. *A chequered career* (anon.) London 1881

NEVILL, E. Gleanings with meanings Melbourne 1885

NEVILLE, M. Murder and poor Jenny London 1954

'NEW CHUM' A ramble in Launceston Launceston, Tas. 1879

New country: a selection of Western Australian short stories Fremantle, W.A. 1976

New idea Melbourne 1902-

New settler in Western Australia Perth 1950-60

New settlers' handbook to Victoria Melbourne 1924

New South Wales general . . orders 16 Feb. 1791-1815 (title varies) Sydney 1800-19

NEW SOUTH WALES. Governor. *Instructions for the constables of country districts . . Nov. 16 1796* Sydney 1796

 Instructions to the watchmen of the town divisions . . Nov. 18 1796 Sydney 1796

New South Wales magazine Sydney 1833-34

New South Wales. Magistrates' deposition book. 1834-35 NLA MS 67

New South Wales monthly magazine Sydney 1843

New South Wales. Mounted Police. Troop order books 1832-41. 2 vols. NLA MS 3221

New South Wales pocket almanack Sydney 1806-21 (continued by Australasian pocket almanack)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Royal Commission . . to inquire into and report upon the actual state and prospect of the fisheries of this colony. *Report . . and appendix* Sydney 1880

New South Wales sheepbreeders year book Sydney 1898-1908

New South Wales sporting magazine Sydney 1848-49

Newcastle morning herald and miners' advocate Newcastle, N.S.W. 1861-

NEWLAND, S. The far north country Adelaide 1887

 Paving the way London 1893

 Land-grant railway across Central Australia Adelaide 1902

- A band of pioneers: old-time memories Adelaide 1919
- NEWMAN, G.M. The Northern Territory and its gold-fields Adelaide 1875
- NEWMAN, H.W. ed. Extracts & reports on the Lucknow, or Wentworth gold-field Orange, N.S.W. 1888
- NEWTON, R. The work and wealth of Queensland Brisbane 1897
- NGABIDJ, G. My country of the pelican dreaming Canberra 1981
- NIALL, B. Seven little billabongs: the world of Ethel Turner and Mary Grant Bruce Melbourne 1979
- Nichigo press Sydney 1980–
- NICHOLSON, J.H. *The opal fever* Brisbane 1878
- NICHOLSON, N. & H. *Australian rainforest plants* Lismore, N.S.W. 1985
- NICOLL, G.R. Fifty years' travels in Australia, China, Japan, America, etc., 1848–1898 London 1899
- NICOLS, A. Wildlife and adventure in the Australian bush: four years' personal experience London 1887
- NILAND, D. *The shiralee* New York 1955
- Call me when the Cross turns over Sydney 1957
- Gold in the streets London 1959
- The big smoke London 1959
- Dadda jumped over two elephants London 1963
- Pairs and loners London 1966
- Dead men running Sydney 1969
- NISBET, H. A colonial tramp: travels and adventures in Australia and New Guinea 2 vols. London 1891
- A bush girl's romance London 1894
- NISBET, J. *Scraps* Bathurst, N.S.W. 1924

NIXON, M. *The rivers of home* Perth 1978

NOAKES, A.W. *The life of a policeman* Brisbane [1946]

Water for the inland Brisbane [1947]

NOBLET, E.M. *The winds that blew at Cossack* Sydney 1968

NOLAN, C. *A bride for St Thomas* London 1970

NOONAN, W. *The surprising battalion* Sydney 1945

NORMAN, B. *Bush pilot* Cairns, Qld. 1976

NORTH, A.J. *Descriptive catalogue of the nests & eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania* Sydney 1889

A list of the insectivorous birds of New South Wales 6 parts. Sydney 1896–1905
(reprinted from *The agricultural gazette of New South Wales*)

NORTH, E. *Nobody stops me* New York 1960

‘NORTH, J.’ (P. Reay) *Harry Dale’s Grand National* Sydney 1920

The black opal Sydney 1922

A son of the bush Sydney 1923

NORTH, M. *Recollections of a happy life* 2 vols. London 1892

North Australian monthly Darwin 1954–65

North Queensland guardian Townsville, Qld. May 1937–Nov. 1943 (continued by
Queensland guardian, Brisbane)

North-western advocate West Devonport, Tas. Jan.–13 Nov. 1899 (incorporated in *North western advocate and Emu Bay times*, Burnie, Tas. and from 1919 continued by *The advocate*)

NORTHCOTT, C.H. *Australian social development* New York 1918

Northern herald: free every Thursday with the *Sydney morning herald* Sydney 1984–

Northern Territory news Darwin 1952–

Northern Territory times Darwin 1873–1932

NORTON, J. Australian essays on subjects political, moral and religious London 1857

The condition of the colony of New South Wales Sydney 1860

NORWOOD, V.G.C. The long haul London 1967

Notes of an excursion to the Blue Mountains and the 'zig-zag works' Melbourne 1869

NUGENT, J.F. Lorblimey and other pious pieces Melbourne [1916]

Number one Adelaide 1861

Nungalinya occasional bulletin Casuarina, N.T. 1976–

BIBLIOGRAPHY O

*O P: a literary chronicle of the 10th Battery A.F.A. at the front London 1917

*O-pip: 'P' Battery, Australian Field Artillery Melbourne 1943

OAKES, L. Whitlam PM: a biography Sydney 1973

Crash through or crash Richmond, Vic. 1976

OAKLEY, B. *A wild ass of a man* Melbourne 1967

A salute to the great McCarthy Melbourne 1970

Let's hear it for Prendergast Melbourne 1970

The ship's whistle Melbourne 1979

The great god Mogadon St Lucia, Qld. 1980

OAKMAN, H. Garden & landscape trees in Australia Adelaide 1979

OATES, A. & SEEMAN, A. *Victorian Aborigines: plant foods* Melbourne 1979

'O'BRIEN, J.' (P.J. Hartigan) *Around the boree log* Sydney 1921

O'BRIEN, S.E. & STEPHENS, A.G. Materials for a dictionary of Australian slang
Sydney 1900–10

Materials for an Austrazealand slang dictionary Sydney [c. 1910]

Observer Adelaide 1905–31 (continues *The Adelaide observer*)

Observer Hobart 1845–46

Observer Melbourne 1848–49

Observer Sydney 1958–61

*Observer: 2/6 Australian Field Survey Battery, R.A.A. Brisbane 1942–44

Observer miscellany Adelaide 1875–79

O'CALLAGHAN, D. Long life reminiscences & adventures throughout the world
Sydney 1941

- Oceania Melbourne (from vol. 3 publ. in Sydney) 1930–
- O'CONNELL, J.F. *A residence of eleven years in New Holland and the Caroline Islands*
Boston 1836
- 'O'CONNER, E.' (B. McNamara) *Steak for breakfast* Sydney 1958
- The Irishman Sydney 1960
- A second helping Sydney 1969
- O'CONNOR, D.B. *Black velvet* Townsville, Qld. 1931
- The belle of Barrine Brisbane [1932]
- ODELL, C. *Working dogs* Sydney 1966
- O'DONNELL, J.P. *Songs of an Anzac by an Anzac-Franco-Aussie* Dublin 1918
- O'DONNELL, W.J. *Diary of the exploring expedition . . . from Port Darwin to Cambridge Gulf*
Melbourne 1884
- O'DOWD, B. *The bush* Melbourne 1912
- Beaufort: an ode Beaufort, Vic. 1927
- O'FERRALL, E.F. *Bodger and the boarders* Sydney 1921
- 'AN OFFICER' An authentic and interesting narrative of the late expedition to Botany Bay, as performed by Commodore Phillips, and the fleet of seven transport ships under his command London 1789
- 'AN OFFICER OF THE LINE' The military-sketch book: reminiscences of seventeen years in the service abroad and at home 2 vols. London 1827
- Official record of the Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia Melbourne 1866–67
- OGILVIE, W.H. *Fair girls and gray horses with other verses* Sydney 1898
- Hearts of gold and other verses Sydney 1903
- My life in the open London 1908
- The overlander and other verses Glasgow 1913
- OGILVY, A.J. see 'A.J.O.'

O'GRADY, A. The sugar-coated comfortable *Sydney* 1975

O'GRADY, D. A bottle of sandwiches *Sydney* 1968

O'GRADY, J.P. The things they do to you *Sydney* 1963

Aussie English *Sydney* 1965

Gone troppo *Sydney* 1968

O'Grady sez *Sydney* 1969

Aussie etiket *Sydney* 1971

It's your shout, mate! *Sydney* 1972

Survival in the doghouse *Sydney* 1973

There was a kid *Sydney* 1977

see also 'Culotta, N.'

O'HALLORAN, M. Western Australian police manual: a catechism of the duties of police constables *Perth* 1914

O'HARA, J. The history of New South Wales (anon.) *London* 1817

O'HARA, J.B. *Songs of the south* *London* 1895

'OLD BOOMERANG' see Houlding, J.R.

'AN OLD BUSHMAN' (H.W. Wheelwright) *Bush wanderings of a naturalist* *London* 1861

'OLD CHUM' (J.M. Forde) *Chips: or, Australia in the fifties* *London* [1893]

Some fragments of old *Sydney* *Sydney* 1898

'AN OLD COLONIST' How constitutional government was won for Australasia *Rockhampton, Qld.* 1898

* Old faithful: journal of the 3rd Battalion the Royal Australian Regiment *Korea* 1953

'AN OLD GOLD DIGGER' The gold digger's guide *Kadina, S. Aust.* 1887

‘AN OLD HAND’ (G. Hamilton) Experiences of a colonist forty years ago and a journey from Port Phillip to South Australia in 1839 Adelaide 1879

2nd ed. 1880

‘AN OLD HOUSEKEEPER’ The Australian housewives’ manual: a book for beginners and people with small incomes Melbourne 1885 (first publ. 1883)

Australian plain cookery Melbourne [1897]

‘OLD STOCKMAN’ (A.H.Sutton) *Sensational cattle-stealing case* Dubbo, N.S.W. 1929

‘OLD TIME’ The convict hulk ‘Success’ Melbourne 1891

‘AN OLD YET YOUNG COLONIST’ *One mode of passing away a spare day* Adelaide 1857

The oldest coursing club in Australia, being a history of the Narracoorte Club from 1867 to 1889 Narracoorte, S. Aust. 1890

OLIVER, A. A collection of Acts relating to the transfer of, or dealing with, land Sydney 1877

O’MALLEY, K. Second message to the sovereign electors of Encounter Bay Adelaide 1899

‘OMEGA’ *Gold in Australia* [London 1851]

The sheep, long-woolled as well as short-woolled, for Victoria, Tasmania, & New Zealand Melbourne 1865

Omnibus and *Sydney* spectator Sydney 1841–43

*On guard: official organ of the Broken Hill sub-branch of the Returned Services League Broken Hill, N.S.W. 1969–73

‘ONE WHO HAS HANDLED THE SPADE’ Bounty immigration: a letter to the members of the Legislative Council Melbourne 1855

‘ONE WHO IS GOING’ see Stephens, J.

‘ONE WHO KNOWS THEM’ The Chinese question analyzed with a full statement of facts Melbourne 1857

‘ONE WHO WAS THERE’ *Prison sketches* Hobart 1883

Once a month: an illustrated Australian magazine Melbourne 1884–86

O'NEIL, L.M.D. Dinkum Aussie Brisbane 1924

O'NEILL, C.T. *Soldiers' poems* Melbourne [1917]

ONslow, S.M. ED. Some early records of the Macarthurs of Camden Sydney 1914

Open road Sydney 1922-

OPITZ, J. Coinda in Kakadu: the personal story behind it Darwin 1984

OPPEN, E.A. A description of the Northern Territory of South Australia Hertford, England 1864

O'REILLY, B. Green mountains and Cullenbenbong Brisbane 1949

O'REILLY, J.B. Songs from the southern seas Boston 1873

O'REILLY, M.J. *The pinnacle road* Hobart 1936

Bowyangs and boomerangs: reminiscences of 40 years' prospecting in Australia and Tasmania Hobart 1944

ORR, S. Roll on brave new bloody world Sydney 1980

OSBORNE, A. Notes on the present state and prospects of society in New South Wales London 1833

OSBORNE, J.P. *Nine crowded years* Sydney 1921

OSBORNE, O. The golden jubilee Melbourne [1901]

OSBORNE, S. Duck shooting in Australia Sydney 1955

OSBORNE, W.A. The visitor to Australia Melbourne 1934

O'TOOLE, A. The coach from the city: a story about Australian rules football Adelaide 1967

The racing game Adelaide 1969

OTTLEY, R. By the sandhills of Yamboorah London 1965

Brumbie dust New York 1969

The Bates family New York 1969

*Our empire: the official organ of the Sailors & Soldiers Fathers Association Melbourne
1918–21

Ourselves and our land see 'R.T.H.'

OUTHWAITE, R.L. & CHOMLEY, C.H. *The wisdom of Esau* Melbourne [1941]

Ovens and Murray advertiser Beechworth, Vic. 1855-

Overland Mount Eliza, Vic. 1954-

Overlander Sydney 1976-

'OVERLANDER' Australian sketches London 1887

OWEN, W.L. Cossack gold: the chronicles of an early goldfields warden Sydney 1933

OXLEY, J. Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales, undertaken
. . . in the years 1817–18 London 1820

Oz Sydney 1963–70

Ozbike Spit Junction, N.S.W. 1978– (from 1982 publ. Rydalmere, N.S.W.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY P

- PACKER, J. *Leopard in the fold* London 1969
- PAGE>, G. *Smalltown memorials* St Lucia, Qld. 1975
- PAGE, J.J. Ross Island 'MUD-pickers': a history of Ross Island South *Townsville* state school South Townsville, Qld. 1984
- PAGE, M. & INGPEN, R. *Aussie battlers* Adelaide 1982
- PAGRAM, E. *Never had it so good* Melbourne 1968
- PAIGE, M. Valley in the north Sydney 1957
- Run to the mountains Sydney 1972
- Dolan's roost Sydney 1974
- Shadow of wings Sydney 1978
- PALLIN, C. *A bat came to stay* Sydney 1985
- PALMER, E. On plants used by the natives of North Queensland, Flinders and Mitchell Rivers, for food and medicine Sydney 1884
- Concerning some superstitions of North Queensland Aborigines Brisbane 1886
- Early days in North Queensland Sydney 1903
- PALMER, G. Kidnapping in the south seas Edinburgh 1871
- PALMER, K. & MCKENNA, C. Somewhere between black and white: the story of an Aboriginal Australian South Melbourne 1978
- PALMER, N. *Talking it over* Sydney 1932
- PALMER, V. *The world of men* Melbourne 1962 (first publ. 1915)
- The prisoner 1919 see The black horse
- The boss of Killara Sydney 1922
- Telling Mrs Baker 1922 see The black horse
- Travellers 1923 see The black horse

The black horse and other plays (The prisoner, Travellers, Telling Mrs Baker)
Melbourne 1924

The passage London 1930, 1957

Separate lives London 1931

The Swayne family Sydney 1934

Legend for Sanderson *Sydney* 1937

Cyclone Sydney 1947

Hail tomorrow London 1947

Golconda Sydney 1948

Let the birds fly Sydney 1955

The rainbow-bird and other stories Sydney 1957

Seedtime Sydney 1957

The big fellow Sydney 1959

PALMER-ARCHER, L.M. see Archer, L.M.P.

Pan-Pacific worker: official organ of the Pan-Pacific Trade Union Secretariat Sydney
1928–32

Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of *Tasmania* Hobart 1851-

PARANJPYE, S. Three years in Australia Poona 1951

PARER, J.J. *The Northern Territory* Melbourne 1922

PARK, R. Harp in the south Boston 1948

Poor man's orange Sydney 1949

A power of roses Sydney 1953

The companion guide to Sydney Sydney 1973

PARK, R. & NILAND, D. The drums go bang! Sydney 1956

- PARKER, E.S. *The Aborigines of Australia: a lecture* Melbourne 1854
- PARKER, H.W. *The rise, progress, and present state of Van Dieman's land* London 1833
- PARKER, K.L. *Australian legendary tales* 2nd ed. London 1897 (first publ. 1896)
- More Australian legendary tales London 1898
- The Euahlayi tribe: a study of Aboriginal life in Australia London 1905
- The walkabouts of Wur-Run-Nah Adelaide 1918
- 'PARKER, L.' (A.M. Thirkell) *Trooper to the Southern Cross* London 1934
- PARKER, N. *Mystery aboard the Murrabit* Melbourne 1964
- PARKER, R. *Fiddlers' place* London 1961
- Boy on a chain London 1964
- PARKES, H. *Stolen moments* Sydney 1842
- Speeches on various occasions . . . 1848–1874 Melbourne 1876
- PARKINSON, S. *A journal of a voyage to the south seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour* London 1773
- Parks & wildlife news [Sydney], 1980–
- Parkwatch: official journal of the Victorian National Parks Association Melbourne 1978– (continues The VNPA journal)
- PARNELL, D. & ANDREW, B. *Australian football: hints and advice* Melbourne 1959
- Parramatta chronicle and Cumberland general advertiser* Parramatta, N.S.W. 1843–45
- PARRY, H.H. *Girl of the west* Sydney 1935
- PARSONS, F. *A man called Mo* Melbourne 1973
- PARSONS, J. *Thirty-six years amongst criminals* St Kilda, Vic. 1906
- PARSONS, W.T. *Noxious weeds of Victoria* Melbourne 1973
- PARTINGTON, J.E. *Random rot* Altrincham, England 1883

PARTRIDGE, E. A dictionary of slang and unconventional English London 1937

2nd ed. 1938

5th ed. 1961

8th ed. ed. by P. Beale 1984

see also 'Denison, C.'

Pasquin: the pastoral, mineral, and agricultural advocate London 1882

(reprint of journal issued 1867–69)

*Passed by censor: souvenir of Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force, very late German New Guinea In the field 1918

Pastoral review Melbourne 1913-Sept. 1935 (continued by Pastoral review & graziers' record)

Pastoral review & graziers' record Melbourne 1935–

Pastoralists' review Melbourne Mar. 1901–12 (continues Australasian pastoralists' review continued by Pastoral review)

PATCHETT, M. *The last warrior* London 1965

PATERSON, A.B. *The man from Snowy River and other verses* Sydney 1895 . . . the popular song *Waltzing Matilda*: words by A.B. Paterson . .

music arranged by Marie Cowan Sydney [1903]

Rio Grande's last race London 1904

The old bush songs Sydney 1905

An outback marriage Sydney 1906

Saltbush Bill J.P., and other verses Sydney 1917

Three elephant power and other stories Sydney 1917

The shearer's colt Sydney 1936

Singer of the bush: complete works 1885–1900 Sydney 1983

- Song of the pen: complete works 1901–1941 Sydney 1983
- PATERSON, A.F. 'Mid saltbush and mallee Adelaide 1897
- PATERSON, G. The history of New South Wales from its first discovery to the present time Newcastle upon Tyne 1811
- PATERSON, W. Letter to Sir Joseph Banks 13 Nov. 1807 NLA MS 9/123
- PATON, C. *I was a prison parson Dee Why West, N.S.W.* 1974
- 'PATRIUS' (G. Smith) *Hoisting our flag* Newcastle, N.S.W. 1917
- PATTERSON, J.A. The gold fields of Victoria in 1862 (anon.) Melbourne 1862
- PATTISON, J. New South Wales: its past, present, and future condition by a resident of twelve years' experience London 1849
- PATTISON, J.G. 'Battler's' tales of early Rockhampton Melbourne 1939
- PATTON, R.T. Know your own trees: a short introduction to the study of our common eucalypts Melbourne 1942
- PAVY, P. *Bush surgeon* Adelaide 1979
- PAYNE, G.A. Original Australian verses Adelaide 1912
- PEARL, C. So, you want to be an Australian Sydney 1959
- Morrison of Peking Sydney 1967
- Beer, glorious beer Melbourne 1969
- The pearling industry of Western Australia Perth 1979
- PEARSE, A.W. A windjammer 'prentice Sydney 1927
- PEARSON, L. see The emigrant's guide to Port Curtis
- PEASE, Z.W. *The Catalpa expedition* New Bedford, Mass. 1897
- PECK, C. W. *Australian legends: tales handed down from the remotest times by the autochthonous inhabitants of our land* 2nd ed. Melbourne 1933 (first publ. 1925)
- PECK, H.H. Memoirs of a stockman Melbourne 1942

'PEGASUS' *So the drover said* Albury, N.S.W. [1917]

PEIRCE, A.B. *Knocking about* New Haven, U.S.A. 1924

PELLOE, E.H. *West Australian orchids* Perth 1930

'PENDRAGON, A.' (G. Isaacs) *The queen of the south* Gawler, S. Aust. 1858

PENTON, B. *Landtakers* Sydney 1934

 Think - or be damned Sydney 1941

People Sydney 1950- (merged June 1972 with Pix, title varies)

People's horn boy Hobart 1834

PEPPER, P. *You are what you make yourself to be: the story of a Victorian Aboriginal family 1842-1980* Melbourne 1980

PEPPERALL, R.A. *Emigrant to Australia* London 1948

* Pepper box: printed on board the Malwa Dec. 1915 Colombo 1915

'PERAMBULATOR VON VELOCIPEDESTRIAN' *Anecdotes of Victoria* Melbourne 1869

PERCY, H. *Here's Hal Percy* Sydney 1941

Perils, pastimes, and pleasures of an emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island and California (by J. Ward) London 1849

PERKINS, C. *A bastard like me* Sydney 1975

PERKINS, R. *The 'drag queen' scene: transsexuals in Kings Cross* Sydney 1983

PERRY, N. & R. *Gemstones in Australia* Sydney 1979

Perth gazette and Western Australian journal (continued by *Perth gazette* and independent journal of politics and news) Perth 1833-47

PESCOTT, E.E. *The native flowers of Victoria* Melbourne [1914]

PETERS, G. *The claw of a cat* London 1964

PETERSEN, M.B. *Jewelled nights* London [1923]

- Monsoon music London [1930]
- PETHERAM, R.J. & KOK, B. Plants of the Kimberley region of Western Australia
Nedlands, W.A. 1983
- PETRIE, T. see Tom Petrie's reminiscences of early Queensland
- PHELPS, B.E. An Australian tells England Sydney [1935]
- PHILIP, G.B. Sixty years recollections of swimming and surfing in the eastern suburbs
Sydney 1940
- PHILLIP, A. The voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay London 1789
Copies and extracts of letters London 1792
- Philips' emigrants' guide to Australia see Capper, J.
- PHILLIPS, N. & R. Rogaining: cross-country navigation Melbourne 1982
- PHILLIPSON, N. *As other men* Melbourne 1974
- PHILP, J. A. Jingles that jangle Brisbane 1918
- PHIPPS, W.H. Bush yarns and town sketches Melbourne [1921]
- PICK, J.H. *Australia's dying heart* 2nd ed. Melbourne 1944
- PIDDINGTON, A.B. Popular government and federation Sydney 1898
- PIKE, A. & COOPER, R. Australian film 1900–1977 Melbourne 1980
- PIKE, G. ed. Campfire tales: an anthology of true stories of the pioneering days from
'Around the campfire' feature in the 'North Queensland register' Mareeba, Qld. 1981
- Pilgrim: a sensational weekly pamphlet by A. Lynn-Guist (T.E. Argles) Sydney 1878
- PINNEY, P. *Road in the wilderness* Melbourne 1952
Restless men Sydney 1966
- 'A PIONEER' Reminiscences of Australian early life London 1893
- PIRANI, L. The old man river of Australia Sydney 1946
- PITTMAN, E.F. The mineral resources of New South Wales Sydney 1901

Plane speaking from R.A.A.F. at Amberley Amberley, Qld. 1942

PLATT, L.G. *Survival 3* Brisbane 1979

Platypus: Australian Federal Police official journal Canberra 1979–81

Plays Melbourne 1970

Plea for separation or the freedom and independence of Australia Melbourne 1888

PLOWMAN, R.B. *Camel pads* Sydney 1933

The man from Oodnadatta Sydney 1933

The boundary rider Sydney 1935

POCKLEY, L.A. A handbook for jackeroos Sydney 1975

Poems written by Australian soldiers at the Front [Adelaide 1918]

Point Melbourne 1938

Poison plants of Western Australia rev. ed. Perth 1926

POLEHAMPTON, A. *Kangaroo land* London 1862

'POLICEMAN' *Headlong rhymes* London 1843

POLLARD, Jack ed. *The Australian surfrider* Sydney 1963

High mark: the complete book on Australian football Sydney 1964

One for the road Sydney 1966, 1974

Australian and New Zealand fishing London 1969

POLLARD, James *The bushland man* London 1926

Rose of the bushlands London [1927]

Bushland vagabonds London 1928

ed. Out of the west Perth [1940]

POLLARD, R. *The cream machine* Sydney 1972

POLLOCK, W. *So this is Australia* London 1937

POPE, J.H. *Stumps and rags, and oedematology* Ballarat, Vic. 1863

POPESCU, P. *The last wave* Sydney 1977

PortDenison times Bowen, Qld. 1864–1910

*Port Hacking cough: a record of the returning home of the *1914–1919 on board H.M.A.T. D'34'S S Port Hacking* Sydney 1918–19

Port Lincoln herald Port Lincoln, S. Aust. 1839–40

Port Phillip gazette (title varies) Melbourne 1838–51

Port Phillip herald Melbourne 1840–48 (continued by *The Melbourne morning herald*)

Port Phillip magazine Melbourne 1843

Port Phillip patriot Melbourne, 1839–48

PORTEOUS, R.S. *Brigalow* Sydney 1957

Cattleman Sydney 1960

PORTER, G. *Wanderings in Tasmania* London 1934

PORTER, H. *A bachelor's children* Sydney 1962

The watcher on the cast-iron balcony: an Australian autobiography London 1963

Stars of Australian stage and screen Adelaide 1965

The cats of Venice Sydney 1965

The paper chase Sydney 1966

The extra Melbourne 1975

PORTER, R. *An historical story: Eumalga or the white chief Orange, N.S.W.* [c. 1900]

Portland gazette and Belfast advertiser Portland, Vic. 1844–49

Portland guardian Portland, Vic. 1842–1964

Portland mercury Portland, Vic. 1842–July 1844 (continued by *Portland gazette*)

- POST, H. *Maintain your rage* Dandenong, Vic. [1979]
- POSTLETHWAITE, D.G. *Home to the hill* Ilfracombe, England 1979
- POTTS, J. One year of anti-Chinese work in Queensland, with incidents of travel
Brisbane 1888
- POWELL, G. *Two steps to Tokyo* Melbourne 1945
- POWELL, M. Margaret Powell down under London 1976
- POWER, F.R. *Stranger at the door* Melbourne 1967
- My fight for 'crash' justice Victoria 1972
- POWER, T.P. ed. *The footballer* Melbourne 1876
- POWERS, J. *The last of the knucklemen* Melbourne 1974
- The coach: a season with Ron Barassi Melbourne 1978
- *Pow-wow: 17th Garrison Battalion magazine Shepparton, Vic. 1941–42
- PRAED, Mrs C. *Policy and passion: a novel of Australian life* 3 vols. London 1881
- Australian life black and white London 1885
- The head station 3 vols. London 1885
- Miss Jacobsen's chance 2 vols. London 1886
- The romance of a station: an Australian story London 1889
- My Australian girlhood: sketches and impressions of bush life London 1902
- PRATT, A. *The golden kangaroo* Sydney 1913
- Wolaroi's cup Sydney 1913
- PRESHAW, G.O. *Banking under difficulties: or life on the goldfields of Victoria, New
South Wales & New Zealand: by a bank official* Melbourne 1888
- PRESTIDGE, R. *Cataclysm* Norwood, S. Aust. 1976
- PRICE, C.A. *German settlers in South Australia* Melbourne 1945

PRICE, J.M. The land of gold London 1896

PRICHARD, E.D. A bachelor's guide to *Sydney* Sydney 1969

PRICHARD, K.S. The pioneers London [1915]

 The black opal London 1921

 Working bullocks London 1926

 Coonardoo Sydney 1929, 1961

 Haxby's circus London 1930

 Kiss on the lips and other stories London 1932

 Intimate strangers London 1937

 Moon of desire London 1941

Potch and colour Sydney 1944

 The roaring nineties London 1946

 Golden miles Sydney 1948

 Winged seeds London 1950

 N'goola Melbourne 1959

 Subtle flame Sydney 1967

 Brumby Innes, and Bid me to love: ed. by K. Brisbane Sydney 1974

PRIDDEN, W. Australia, its history and present condition London 1843

PRIDDLE, V. Larry and Jack Brisbane 1977

PRIEST, H. The call of the bush: wanderings of a nature man on the Murray River
 London 1932

PRIEST, J. Virtue in flying: a biography of pioneer aviator Keith Virtue Sydney 1975

'A PRISON` CHAPLAIN' (C. Gibson) The story of the life of Thomas Jones, an escaped
 Norfolk Island convict London [c. 1860]

Proceedings of a general court-martial held at Chelsea hospital . . for the trial of Lieut.-
Col. Geo. Johnston London 1811

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1875– Sydney 1877-

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society Cambridge 1935–

Proceedings of the Royal Society of *Queensland*, 1884– Brisbane 1885–

Proceedings of the Royal Society of *Victoria*, 1888– Melbourne 1889– (continues
Transactions and proceedings)

Proceedings of the Zoological Society of *London* London 1830–1965 (continued by
Journal of zoology)

Ye prodigal: a weekly social and moral pamphlet Sydney [c. 1879]

Progress Brisbane 1899–1900

PROUD, C. The south-eastern district of South Australia in 1880 Adelaide 1881

The Murray and Darling trade in 1883 Adelaide 1883

PRYOR, L.D. Trees in *Canberra* Canberra 1962

PRYOR, O. Cousin Jack cartoons Sydney 1945

Australia's little Cornwall Adelaide 1962

Publicist Sydney 1936–41

*Puckapunyal: official journal of the 17th Australian Infantry Brigade Melbourne and
Palestine 1940

PUGH, D. & RITCHIE, R. A guide to rainforests of far north east New South Wales n.p.
1981

PULLAN, R. The burning of Albie Sydney 1960

The hardskins Sydney 1960

PULLEY, K. Marine fishes of Australian waters Melbourne 1974

PULLIAM, N. I traveled a lonely land: this is Australia and these are the Australians - as
I saw them Indianapolis 1955

Punch Melbourne 1900–25

Punch staff papers Sydney 1872

Punchialities from Punch Melbourne [c. 1884]

PURTILL, J.E. Farewell 'Robbie': and other poems n.p. [c. 1946]

PURVIS, A.V. Heroes unsung. Alice Springs Public Library MS

PURVIS, H. & PRIEST, J. Outback airman Adelaide 1979

PYKE, L.M. Jack of St Virgil's London [1922]

PYKE, W.T. ed. Bush tales Melbourne 1888

The coo-ee reciter Melbourne 1904

PYNE, A. Reminiscences of colonial life London 1875

BIBLIOGRAPHY Q

Queensland agricultural journal Brisbane 1897-

Queensland government mining journal Brisbane 1900-

Queensland guardian Brisbane Dec. 1943–66 (continues North Queensland guardian)

Queensland: letters from emigrants with most recent intelligence London 1863

Queenslander Brisbane 1866–1939

*Quickmatch: souvenir magazine of HMAS Quickmatch Bombay 1944

Quieter moments [Kent Town, S. Aust] 1979

QUILTY, T. The drover's cook Sydney 1958

'QUIRIS' Port Darwin: its soil, climate, and resources, and prospects as a gold-field
Melbourne 1872

Quiz Adelaide 1890 (continued by Quiz and The lantern)

Quiz and The lantern Adelaide 1890–93

BIBLIOGRAPHY R

- 'R.R.' ed. Australia, Van Dieman's Land, and New Zealand London 1840
- 'R.T.H.' Ourselves and our land; some reflections on the present state of Australia
Melbourne [1911]
- *RAAF saga Sydney 1944
- *RAF RAAF: souvenir of a memorable voyage, Crenferry cruise no. 3 At sea 1944
- *Rabaul record (previously Namanula times): newspaper of the colony of German New
Guinea, occupied by Australian Military Forces Rabaul 1916–18
- RABBETS, T.G. Whimplin whimsies and other selections Brisbane 1919
- RADCLIFFE, W. The Port Arthur guide . . . from original records at the Old Curiosity
Shop, Port Arthur Hobart 1932
- RADCLYFFE, R. Wealth and wild cats London 1898
- RADLEY, P. *Jack Rivers and me* North Sydney 1981
- My blue-checker corker and me North Sydney 1982
- RAE, J. Gleanings from my scrapbook Sydney 1874
- Thirty-five years on the New South Wales railways Sydney 1898
- RAESIDE, J. see Reside, W.J.
- *Rag: HMAS 'Orara', R.A.M minesweeper At sea 1942–43
- RAILTON, S.D. Southern Cross Sydney [1945]
- RAINE, H.B. The lash end Sydney 1933
- The whip-hand Sydney 1933
- RAINS, F.L. By land and ocean London 1878
- Rambles at the Antipodes (by E. Wilson) London 1859
- RAMSAY<, J. Cop it sweet: a dictionary of Australian slang and common usage Sydney
1977

RAMSAY-LAYE, E.P. Social life and manners in Australia London 1861

RAMSON, W.S. ed. English transported Canberra 1970

RANDALL, L. Australian family plays Macgregor, Qld. 1978

RANKEN, G. The dry country . . . also letters addressed to Mr Brodribb by gentlemen in the western districts of the colony 2 parts. Sydney [1884]

ed. Windabyne: a record of by-gone times in Australia London 1895

see also 'Capricornus'

Rataplan: the magazine of the arts St Kilda, Vic. 1968

RATCLIFFE, F. Flying fox and drifting sand New York 1938

RATH, A.F. et al. Strata titles Sydney 1962

RAVEN-HART, R. Canoe in Australia Melbourne 1948

RAWSON, D.W. Australia votes Melbourne 1961

RAWSON, Mrs L. Australian cook and laundry book Melbourne 1897

RAYMENT, A. The romance of the railway with reminiscences of a railway staff officer Sydney 1935

RAYMENT, B.J. My towri: to my sons and a few old cobbers Brisbane 1956

RAYMENT, T. A cluster of bees Sydney 1935

RAYMOND, M. Smiley gets a gun London 1947

Smiley roams the road London 1959

READ, C.R. What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian gold fields London 1853

READ, J. & P. eds. A view of the past: Aboriginal accounts of Northern Territory history. 1978

READ, P. Down there with me on the Cowra mission Sydney 1984

Reader's digest complete book of Australian birds Sydney 1976

Realist writer (from Mar. 1960 issued as *Realist*) Sydney 1958–67

REAY, M. ed. *Aborigines now* Sydney 1964

REAY, P. see O. 'North, J.'

REAY, W.T. *Australians in war: with the Australian regiment from Melbourne to Bloemfontein* Melbourne 1900

A white Australia; the Kanaka labour question; sugar growing in Queensland; the part played by the black man Melbourne 1901

'A RECENT SETTLER' *Emigration to Tasmania* London 1879

The record of Nicholas Freydon: an autobiography (by A.J. Dawson) London 1915

Records of the Australian Museum Sydney 1890–

Records of the South Australian Museum Adelaide 1918–

Records of the Western Australian Museum Perth 1910–39

Red star Perth 1934–36

REDCLIFFE, H. *The yellow cygnet* London 1930

REDMOND, W. *A shooting trip in the Australian bush* Dublin 1898

REED, A.W. *Aboriginal words of Australia* Sydney 1965

Aboriginal place names and their meanings Sydney 1967

REED, B. *Mr Siggie Morrison with his comb and paper* South Yarra, Vic. 1972

Cass butcher bunting Port Melbourne 1977

Crooks Melbourne 1984

REEDER, F.A. *The diary of a rat* Canberra 1977

REES, L. ed. *Australian radio plays* Sydney 1946

REES, L. & C. *Spinifex walkabout: hitch-hiking in remote north Australia* London 1953

Coasts of Cape York Sydney 1960

REEVES, L.C. *Australians in action in New Guinea* Sydney 1915

Referee Sydney 1886–1939

Register Adelaide 1901 -29 (continues South Australian register continued by Register-News pictorial)

Register of flashmen. 1841 N.S.W. State Archives, Benches of Magistrates, etc. 2/673

Regulations respecting assigned male and female convict servants, as set forth in proclamations and general orders Hobart 1821

REID, Alan The Gorton experiment Sydney 1971

The Whitlam venture Melbourne 1976

REID, Arthur Those were the days Perth 1933

REID, F. The fighting cameliers Sydney 1934

REID, G.H. An essay on New South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias Sydney 1876

REID, J. The adventures of an Australian traveler [Buffalo, U.S.A. 1864]

REID, J. Arbuckle The Australian reader Melbourne 1882

REID<, James A. A pioneer grazier in Australia Geelong, Vic. 1924

REID, M. The Australian businessman's digest Melbourne 1978

REID, R.L. Healthy eating in Australia Melbourne 1984

REID, T. Two voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land London 1822

REIDY, D. It's this way London 1964

REILLY, J.T. Reminiscences of fifty years residence in Western Australia Perth 1903

*Remnants from Randwick written and illustrated by patients at No. 4 A. G.H. Randwick Sydney 1918–19

RENAR, F. Bushman and buccaneer: Henry Morant and his ventures and verses Sydney 1902

'RENE, R.' (H.V. Sluice) Mo's memoirs Melbourne 1945

Representative: a daily journal of the election Sydney 1850

Report from the Select Committee on Transportation London 1837 (G.B.P.P. H.C. 518)

Ibid. 1838. (G.B.P.P. H.C. 374)

RESIDE, W.J. Golden days being memoirs and reminiscences of the goldfields of Western Australia Perth 1929

'A RESIDENT' *Social life and manners in Australia* see Ramsay-Laye, E.P.

'A RESIDENT' (J.H. Kerr) Glimpses of life in Victoria Edinburgh 1872

'A RESIDENT' *Girl life in Australia: a description of colonial life* Liverpool 1876

'A RESIDENT OF TWELVE YEARS' EXPERIENCE' see Pattison, J.

Retail merchandiser Melbourne 1953–67

'A RETURNED DIGGER' *Six years in Australia: its present condition and future* Manchester 1857

'A RETURNED SOLDIER' Anzac memoirs: humorous sketches Petersham, N.S.W. [1920]

Returns relative to the settlement on the Swan River London 1831 (G.B.P.P. H.C. 41)

'REV. F.T.P.' Thirty-shilling horse; or Parson P's mission to the Wimmera District, Victoria . . . Jy, 1874 Melbourne 1899

Review Melbourne 1970–72 (merged with Nation to form Nation review)

REYNOLDS, B. Dawn asper Sydney 1918

RHYS, L. My ship is so small Melbourne 1946

RICE-CHAPMAN, P. Food at the top end Darwin 1981

RICHARDS, L. Boots and all! London 1963

RICHARDS, M. North coast run Killara, N.S.W. 1977

RICHARDSON, A.J. Private journal of the surveyor attached to Messrs. Frank and Alexander Jardine's overland expedition to Cape York Brisbane [1867]

RICHARDSON, A.R. Early memories of the great nor-west and a chapter in history of W.A. Perth 1909

new ed. 1914

'RICHARDSON, H.H.' (E.F.L. Robertson) *The getting of wisdom* London 1910, 1960

RICHARDSON, L. *The bitter years! : Wollongong during the great depression*
Marrickville, N.S.W. 1984

RIDE, W.D.L. *A guide to the native mammals of Australia* Melbourne 1970

RIDLEY, W. Report laid before the Moreton Bay Aborigines Friends' Society, of a
journey along the Condamine, Barwon, and Namoi Rivers Sydney 1855

RIDPATH, P. *Possum moods* Sydney 1967

RIEMANN, H.E. *Nor'-west o' west* Sydney 1924

RILEY, E. *All that false instruction* London 1975

*Ringo: *Second Battalion Royal Australian Regiment Nui Dat, Vietnam* 1971

*Rip: unofficial organ of the Port Phillip fortress Port Phillip, Vic. 1940

*Rising sun: *the chronicle of the 37th Battalion Melbourne* 1929–30

*Rising sun: journal published on board 'Themistocles' At sea 1916

*Rising sun: paper published on board 'Kyarra' A.55 At sea 1916

RITCHIE, J.D. *Australia as once we were* Melbourne 1975

RITCHIE, J.E. *An Australian ramble or a summer in Australia* London 1890

RITCHIE, P.H. *North of the never never* London 1935

RITZ, H.B. *Speech of the Tasmanian Aborigines* Hobart 1909

RIVETT, R.D. *Behind bamboo* Sydney 1946

ROBB, E.M. *Lyrics* Prahran, Vic. [1928]

ROBERT, D. *'Look at me now': a sailor in the South Pacific* London 1963

Bellbird eleven London 1965

ROBERTON, H.S. *Now blame the farmer* Sydney 1945

- ROBERTS, B. *The phantom boy Burnie*, Tas. 1976
- Stones in the Cephissus* Cook, A.C.T. 1979
- The penalty of Adam Belmont*, Vic. 1980
- ROBERTS, C.F. *Iniquities of lunacy craft and hocus-pocus of three learned judges in the first law case of the kind on this side of the world* Melbourne 1882–83
- ROBERTS, J. *Two years at sea: being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan River and Van Dieman's Land, during the years, 1829, 30, 31* London 1834
- ROBERTS, J.P. *Massacres to mining* Melbourne 1981
- ed. *The Mapoon story by the Mapoon people* Melbourne 1975
- ROBERTS, J.W. *The mining industry of New South Wales* Sydney [1896]
- ROBERTS, M. *Land-travel and sea-faring* London 1891
- Red earth* London 1894
- ROBERTS, M.B. *A king of con men* Auckland 1975
- ROBERTS, R. *The life and opinions of R. Roberts, a wandering scholar, as told by himself* ed. J.H. Davies Cardiff 1923
- ROBERTS, S.H. *History of Australian land settlement* Melbourne 1924
- ROBERTS, T. *Lindsay's boy* (in *Five plays*) St Lucia, Qld. 1977
- ROBERTSON, A. *Nuggets in the devil's punch bowl and other Australian tales* London 1894
- ROBERTSON, W. *Sunshine and shadow: sketches of a western parish* Sydney 1918
- Coo-ee talks: a collection of lecturettes upon early experiences among the Aborigines of Australia delivered from a wireless broadcasting station* Sydney 1928
- ROBINSON, D. *Pop's blonde* Sydney 1945
- ROBINSON, G. *The decades of a Duntroon bastard* Belmont, Vic. 1980
- ROBINSON, G.A. *Friendly mission: the Tasmanian journals and papers . . . 1829–34* ed. by J.A. Plomley Hobart 1966

- ROBINSON, G.G. *The native grasses of the northern tablelands* Sydney 1983
- ROBINSON, N. ed. *Stagg of Tarcowie: the diaries of a colonial teenager (1885–87)*
Adelaide 1977
- ROBINSON, Robbie Give it a bloody go, mate! Adelaide 1974
- ROBINSON, Roland *Legend and dreaming: legends of the dream-time of the Australian Aborigines* Sydney 1952
- Black-feller white-feller Sydney 1958
- Altjeringa Sydney 1970
- The drift of things South Melbourne 1973
- The shift of sands Melbourne 1976
- ROBISON, R. *The case of Captain Robison* London 1831
- ROBSON, F. & BARNES, M. Dare to be different Milton, Qld. 1982
- ROBSON, L.L. *The convict settlers of Australia* London 1965
- ROCHE, J.J. *Life of John Boyle O'Reilly* New York 1891
- ROCHFORD, J. *The adventures of a surveyor in New Zealand and the Australian gold diggings* London 1853
- RODWAY, L. *The Tasmanian flora* Hobart 1903
- Some wild flowers of *Tasmania* Hobart 1910 2nd ed. 1922
- ROE, J.S. *Report of an expedition under the Surveyor-General, Mr J.S. Roe, to the south-eastward of Perth, in Western Australia, between the months of September, 1848, and February, 1849, to the Hon. the Colonial Secretary* London 1849
- ROE, R. & SHAW, N.H. *Mint weed, salvia reflexa Hornem.: present distribution and status in Australia* Melbourne 1947 (C.S.I.R.O. bulletin no. 231)
- ROEDIGER, W. We survived Tumby Bay, S. Aust. 1974
- ROGERS, J. *The new rush* Melbourne 1864
- ROGERS, R.S. *An introduction to the study of South Australian orchids* 2nd ed. Adelaide 1911

ROGERS, T. *Correspondence relating to the dismissal of the Rev. T. Rogers, from his chaplaincy at Norfolk Island* Launceston, Tas. [1849]

'ROHAN, C.' (D. Olsen) *The delinquents* London 1962

Down by the dockside London 1963

ROLAND, B. *No ordinary man* London 1974

ROLLS, E.C. *They all ran wild* Sydney 1969

A million wild acres: 200 years of man and an Australian forest Melbourne 1981

Celebration of the senses Melbourne 1984

Romantic career of George Adams (Tattersall) Launceston, Tas. [1939]

rev. ed. 1947

ROMERIL, J. *Chicago, Chicago* Melbourne 1974

I don't know who to feel sorry for Sydney 1973

The floating world Sydney 1975

RONAN, T. *Strangers on the Ophir* Sydney 1945

rev. ed. 1960

Vision splendid London 1954

Moleskin Midas London 1956

The pearling master London 1958

Only a short walk London 1961

Deep of the sky London 1962

Packhorse and pearling boat Melbourne 1964

Once there was a bagman Melbourne 1966

The mighty men on horseback Adelaide 1977

ROSE, F.G.G. *The wind of change in Central Australia* Berlin 1965

- Australia revisited Berlin 1968
- ROSE, L. Country of the dead Sydney 1959
- ROSE, R. *The Australian guide* London 1880
- The Victoria guide London 1880
- ROSENBLUM, I.A. *Stella Sothern: a story of bohemia and the bush* Sydney 1911
- Ross, A. *Australia 55: a journal of the M.C.C. tour* London 1955
- Ross, C. *Observations and cultural notes on grapes* 3rd ed. Brisbane 1916
- Ross, L. *William Lane and the Australian Labor movement* Sydney [1937]
- Ross, M.I. The Dawn Hill brand Boston 1939
- ROSSER, B. This is Palm Island Canberra 1978
- Dreamtime nightmares: biographies of Aborigines under the Queensland Aborigines Act Canberra 1985
- Ross's magazine of protest Melbourne Dec. 1915-May 1916 (continued by Ross's monthly of protest)
- Ross's monthly of protest Melbourne June 1916-Nov. 1923
- ROTH, H.L. *Sketches and reminiscences from Queensland, Russia and elsewhere* [Halifax, Canada 1916]
- ROTH, W.E. *Ethnological studies among the north-west-central Queensland Aborigines* Brisbane 1897
- Games, sports and amusements of the north Queensland Aborigines Brisbane 1902
- ROTHERHAM, E.R. et al. *Flowers and plants of New South Wales and southern Queensland* Sydney 1975
- 2nd ed. 1982
- ROUGHLEY, T.C. *Fishes of Australia and their technology* Sydney 1916
- Wonders of the Great Barrier Reef Sydney 1936
- Fish and fisheries of Australia Sydney 1951, 1953, 1971

ROUGHSEY, D. Moon and rainbow Sydney 1971

'ROUSEABOUT' *The jackeroo: or, changes and chances in the life of a free selector*
Corowa, N.S.W. 1891

ROWBOTHAM, D. Town and city Sydney 1956

The man in the jungle Sydney 1964

ROWCROFT, C. Tales of the colonies 3 vols. London 1843

new ed. 1858

The bushranger of Van Diemen's Land 3 vols. London 1846

An emigrant in search of a colony London 1851

ROWE, J. McCabe P.M. London 1972

The chocolate crucifix Melbourne 1972

The warlords Sydney 1978

ROWE, R. *Peter Possum's portfolio* Sydney 1858

Roughing it in Van Diemen's Land London [1880]

see also 'Howe, E.'

ROWLANDS, L. A bird in the hand Sydney 1965

ROY, T.A. *The vengeance of the dolphin* London 1980

Royal Australian Navy news Sydney 1958–82

Royal South Australian almanack and general directory Adelaide 1839–55 (from 1841–
44 issued as South Australian almanack)

ROYDHOUSE, T.R. & TAPERELL, H.J. The Labour Party in New South Wales Sydney
1892

'RUDD, Steele' (A.H. Davis) On our selection! Sydney 1899

The book of Dan Sydney 1911

'Me an' th' son' Sydney 1924

- The romance of Runnibede Sydney 1927
- Green grey homestead Sydney 1934
- RUDD, Stuart *Auburn by night: the life and experiences of Stuart Rudd* Parra-matta, N.S.W. 1949
- Far and near Silverwater, N.S.W. [1955]
- RUHEN, C. *Wild beat* Sydney 1967
- Crocodile Hong Kong 1978
- RUHEN, O. *Naked under Capricorn* London 1958
- The flockmaster London 1963
- Bullock teams: the building of a nation North Ryde, N.S.W. 1980
- RULE, E.J. *Jacka's mob* Sydney 1933
- Rules & regulations for the management of the Aborigines or Black Native Institution of New South Wales; established at Parramatta on the 18th of January, 1815 Sydney 1819
- RUMSEY, H.J. *The pommies or new chums in Australia* Dundas, N.S.W. 1920
- Australian nuts and nut growing in Australia Dundas, N.S.W. 1927
- *Runic rhymes: souvenir of H.M.A.T. 'Runic' At sea 1916
- RUSSELL, A. *A tour through the Australian colonies in 1839* Glasgow 1840
- RUSSELL, Archer *Sunlit trails* Sydney 1930
- A tramp-royal in wild Australia: 1928–1929 London 1934
- Gone nomad Sydney 1936
- Bush ways Sydney [1945]
- Murray walkabout Melbourne 1953
- 'RUSSELL, A.' (A.R. Goode) *Bungoona* London [1929]
- RUSSELL, H.R. *A short description of the Australian colonies* Sydney 1851

RUSSELL, H.S. *The genesis of Queensl-and Sydney* 1888

'RUSTICUS' (W.S. Chauncy) *How to settle in Victoria; or instructions on the purchase and occupation of the land, with observations on gardening and farming* Melbourne 1855

RUSTON, G. *The clock of time or from venturesome pom to dinkum Aussie* Perth 1983

RUTH, T.E. *Mannixisms* Melbourne 1917

RUTHERFORD, M. *Departmental* Woollahra, N.S.W. 1979

*Rutherford rumblings: journal of the 33rd Battalion New England Regiment Tamworth, N.S.W. 1940

RUTTER, J.J. *Ulladulla to New England and back Armidale*, N.S.W. 1887

RUTTER, S. *Hints to gold hunters* Sydney 1851

RYAN, J.S. *'Splinters on the wall'* Sydney 1909

RYAN, J.T. *Reminiscences of Australia* Sydney [1895]

RYAN, L.D. *Sheep-shearing experting* Sydney 1957

Australian wool clip preparation Sydney 1968

The shearers Guildford, N.S.W. 1975

BIBLIOGRAPHY S

- 'S.S. JUNR' The travels and adventures of two commercial travellers through the eastern districts of Western Australia Fremantle, W.A. 1868
- SABEY, I. Noel nocturne Adelaide 1944
- Sabretache: journal of the Military Collectors Society of Australia (title varies)
Melbourne 1958-
- SADLER, J. Lyrics and rhymes Adelaide 1890
- SADLIER, J. *Recollections of a Victorian police officer* Melbourne 1913
- ST JAINT-TALISBURY, R.A.T.G.C. *Lord Robert Cecil's gold fields diary: introd. and notes by E. Scott* 2nd ed. Melbourne 1945
- SALISBURY, S. et al. *Fishermen's views: transcripts of interviews with senior members of the lower Clarence River fishing fleet* Canberra 1980
- Salt: authorised education journal of Australian Army and Air Force (title varies)
Melbourne 1941-46
- 'SALTBUSH' *Sydney to Croydon* Sydney 1889
- SALTER, E. Will to survive London 1958
- SAMPSON, R.S. *Through Central Australia* Perth 1933
- SAMPSON, W.G. Tuna fishing in Australia Wellington, N.Z. 1962
- 'SANDALWOOD Nutt' Tarragal: an Australian tale Perth [c. 1899]
- SANDERCOCK, L. & TURNER, I. Up where, Cazaly? London 1981
- 'SANDERS, D.L.' (L. Walker) Ribbons in her hair London 1957
- SANSOM, B. *The camp at Wallaby Cross: Aboriginal fringe dwellers in Darwin*
Canberra 1980
- SANTAMARIA, B.A. Against the title Melbourne 1981
- SARGANT, G. *The sweet heart of the bush* Melbourne 1915
- The winding track Melbourne 1920

- SARGENT, G.E. *Frank Layton: an Australian story* London 1865
- Satirist and sporting chronicle Sydney 1843
- SAUNDERS, E. *Our Australian colonies: notes of . . . a visit to Australia, Van Diemen's Land, and New Zealand, in the years 1852–3* Bath 1853
- SAUNDERS, P. *Two years in Victoria from 1853 to 1855* Calcutta 1863
- SAVERY, H. *The hermit in Van Diemen's Land* Hobart 1829
- Quintus Servinton 3 vols. Hobart 1830–31
- SAVILLE-KENT, W. *The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its products and potentialities* London 1893
- The naturalist in Australia London 1897
- SAW, R. & MILBANK, I. *The back to back tango* Adelaide 1978
- SAWER, G. *Australian government today* Melbourne 1948
- Australian federal politics and law Melbourne 1956
- SAXTON, J. *Something will come to me* Ilfracombe, England 1981
- SAYCE, C.H. *Golden buckles* Melbourne 1920
- Comboman London [1934]
- SAYERS, C.E. *The jumping double* Sydney 1923
- 'Sc-TT, I.' *How I stole over 10,000 sheep in Australia and New Zealand* London [c. 1894]
- SCHLEMAN, J. *Life in Melbourne, Australia* London 1882
- SCHLUNKE, E.O. *The man in the silo* Sydney 1955
- The village Hampden Sydney 1958
- Stories of the Riverina Sydney 1965
- SCHMIDT, P.J. & YEATES, N.T.M. *Beef cattle production* 2nd ed. Sydney 1985
- SCHULTZ, J. *Steel city blues* Ringwood, Vic. 1985

- SCHULZ, J.F.W. *Destined to perish -!?* Tanunda, S. Aust. 1938
- SCHURMANN, C. W. *The Aboriginal tribes of Port Lincoln, in South Australia*
Adelaide 1846
- SCHURMANN, T. *Shop!* Adelaide 1975
- The showie* Adelaide 1979
- SCHWAB, L. *The Socceroos and their opponents* Melbourne 1979
- Science of man* Sydney 1898–1912
- SCOTT, A. *A manual of Australian football* Melbourne 1965
- SCOTT, B. see Scott, W.N.
- SCOTT, E. *Australia during the war* Sydney 1936 (The official history of Australia in the war of 1914–1918 vol. XI)
- ‘SCOTT, J.’ (D.W. Rudd) *How, when and where to catch fish* Sydney [1918]
- SCOTT, N. *Wherever we step the land is mined* London 1980
- SCOTT, T.D. *The marine and freshwater fishes of South Australia* 2nd ed. Adelaide 1974
- SCOTT, W.N. *Some people* Milton, Qld. 1968
- Complete book of Australian folk lore* Sydney 1976
- My Uncle Arch and other people* Adelaide 1977
- Tough in the old days* Adelaide 1979
- Darkness under the hills* Melbourne 1980
- ‘SCOTTY’ BROTHER’ (C. Duguid) *The desert trail: with the Light Horse through Sinai to Palestine* Adelaide [1919]
- SCOULER, I.A. *Dowerin story in pioneering days* Perth 1929
- SEAGER, J. *Kangaroo Island doctor* Adelaide 1980
- SEARCY, A. *In northern seas: being Mr Alfred Searcy’s experiences on the north coast of Australia* Adelaide 1905

- By flood and field: adventures ashore and afloat in north Australia London 1911
- SEARLE, J. The lucky streak Sydney 1972
- SEATON, R.C. *Six letters from the colonies* Hull 1886
- SEKULESS, P. Fred: an Australian hero St Lucia, Qld. 1981
- SELLARS, M. Carramar Brisbane 1967
- SELLECK, R.J.W. Frank Tate: a biography Melbourne 1982
- SEMMLER, C. The Banjo of the bush Melbourne 1966
- ed. *The world of 'Banjo' Paterson* Sydney 1967
- SEMON, R. *In the Australian bush and on the coast of the Coral Sea* London 1899
- * 'Sentry go': Fourth Garrison Battalion Adelaide 1940
- SERVENTY, D.L. & WHITTELL, H.M. A handbook of the birds of Western Australia
2nd ed. Perth 1951
- SERVENTY, V. *Australia's Great Barrier Reef* Melbourne 1955
- Nature walkabout Sydney 1967
- Southern walkabout Sydney 1968
- Wildlife of Australia Melbourne 1968
- Around the bush Sydney 1970
- Dryandra: the story of an Australian forest Sydney 1970
- The singing land Sydney 1972
- Desert walkabout Sydney 1973
- *Serviceman: official magazine of the Woden Valley sub-branch R.S.L. Canberra
1972–84
- Settlers' handy pamphlet containing general information useful to new and old
settlers [Perth] 1911
- The 7th Field Artillery Brigade yandoo see Yandoo

- SEYMOUR, A. *The one day of the year* London 1962
- The one day of the year: a novel London 1967
- SHACKCLOTH, I. *The call of the Kimberleys* Melbourne 1950
- SHACKLETON, B. 'Karagi' Wyong, N.S.W. 1980
- SHANN, E.O.G. *Cattle chosen: the story of the first group settlement in Western Australia 1829 to 1941* London 1926
- SHAPCOTT, T. *Stump & grape & bopple-nut* Toowong, Qld. 1981
- SHAPLAND, R. *Stump-jumping plough* Adelaide 1882
- SHARLAND, M. *Tasmanian birds: how to identify them* Hobart 1945
- A territory of birds Adelaide 1964
- Tracks of the morning Hobart 1981
- SHARLAND, W.S. *The Sporting Globe football book* Melbourne 1930
- SHARP, I.G. & TATZ, C.M. *Aborigines in the economy* Melbourne 1966
- SHARP, M.E.P. et al. *Early days at St Peter's College, Adelaide 1854–1878* Adelaide 1936
- SHARWOOD, *Vocabulary of the Australian dried vine fruits industry* Sydney 1982
(Sydney University Australian Language Research Centre. Occasional paper no. 20)
- SHAW, A.G.L. *The story of Australia* London 1955
- rev ed. 1969
- SHAW, B. *Old Arthur Rae's amazing record* Sydney [1928]
- SHAW, C. *Outback occupations* Sydney 1943
- The Warrumbungle mare Sydney 1943
- A sheaf of shorts Sydney 1944
- SHAW, G. *Zoology of New Holland* London 1794
- The naturalist's miscellany vol. X. London 1798–99

General zoology 14 vols. London 1800–26

SHAW, J. *A tramp to the diggings* London 1852

SHAW, W. *The land of promise; or, my impressions of Australia* London 1854

SHEARD, L.E. *An Australian youth among desert Aborigines* Adelaide 1964 *Shearer*
Sydney 1904–06

SHEARS, R. *Gold!: where to go & how to find it* Sydney 1980

SHEARSTON, T. *Something in the blood* St Lucia, Qld. 1979

SHEEHAN, B. & WORLAND, D. *Glossary of industrial relations terms* Bun-oorra, Vic.
1979

2nd ed. 1981

SHELDON, C. *Chewin' the rag* Brisbane 1909

SHEPHERD, A.N. *Irrigation farming in New South Wales* Sydney 1925 (N.S.W. Dept.
of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 148)

SHEPPARD, T. *Children of blindness* Sydney 1976

SHERER, J. ed. *The gold finder of Australia* London 1853

SHILLINGLAW, J.J. ed. *Historical records of Port Phillip* Melbourne 1879

Shire & municipal record Sydney 1908–

'The shock brigader' see *Tramway workers*

SHOLL, M. ed. *A handy book to Tasmanian mining and general investment, 1882–1883*
Tasmania 1882

SHOLL, R.J. *Journal of an expedition from the government camp, Camden Harbour, to
the southward of the Glenelg River in north-western Australia (in Journal of the
Royal Geographical Society* London 1866 vol. 36)

SHORLEY, E.T. *Poetic reflections in rhyme and reason* Rockhampton, Qld. [1924]

SHORTT, K. *Echoes of the Clarence* Stanthorpe, Qld. 1980

SHREEVE, N. *A short history of South Australia* London 1864

SHUMACK, S. *An autobiography: or tales and legends of Canberra pioneers* Canberra 1967

'SHUTE, N.' (N.S. Norway) *A town like Alice* London 1950

The far country London 1952

Beyond the black stump London 1956

SIDNEY, J. *A voice from the far interior of Australia* London 1847

SIDNEY, N. *Beyond the bay* Melbourne 1966

The return Melbourne 1976

SIDNEY, S. *Female emigration* London 1850

The three colonies of Australia; . . London 1852

2nd ed. 1853

Gallops and gossips in the bush of Australia . . . London 1854

Sidney's Australian hand-book: how to settle and succeed in Australia: comprising every information for intending emigrants London 1848

9th ed. 1849

Sidney's emigrant's journal London 1849

* *Signals: a journal compiled by the Signalwomen of the Australian Corps of Signals - L.H.Q.* Melbourne 1943

SIGSWORTH, L.A. *Various verse* Rockhampton, Qld. [1928]

Verse Rockhampton, Qld. [1933]

SILLCOCK, K. *Three lifetimes of dairying in Victoria* Melbourne 1972

SILVER, S.W. *Handbook for Australia & New Zealand* London 1874 3rd ed. 1880

SIMCOX, H. *Rustic rambles, in rhyme* Ballarat, Vic. 1866

SIMMONDS, J. & GOLLAN, A. *For Simmo* North Ryde, N.S.W. 1980

SIMMONDS, J.H. *Some odd memories of the Field Naturalist's Club* Brisbane 1893

- SIMON, E. *Through my eyes* Adelaide 1978
- SIMONS, K. *Not with a kiss* Sydney 1962
- SIMPSON, C. *Adam in ochre* Sydney 1951
- Come away, pearler* Sydney 1952
- The new Australia* Sydney 1971
- SIMPSON, H. *Boomerang* London 1932
- SIMPSON, K. & DAY, N. *The birds of Australia* South Yarra, Vic. 1984
- SIMPSON, W. *One of our pilots is safe* London 1942
- SINCLAIR, A. *A clip of wool from shearing shed to ship* Sydney 1899
- SINCLAIR, C. *Tall bronzed and handsome* Sydney 1968
- Singabout: the magazine of the Bush Music Club Woolloomooloo, N.S.W. 1956–67
- SINGER, G. et al. *On how to keep your gown clean* Melbourne [1968]
- SINGLETON, C.C. & BURKE, D. *Railways of Australia* Sydney 1963
- SINGLETON, J. *A narrative of incidents in the eventful life of a physician* Melbourne 1891
- SINGLETON, J. *True confessions* Stanmore, N.S.W. 1979
- SINGLETON, R. *The march past* Sydney 1957
- SINNETT, F. *An account of the 'rush' to Port Curtis* Geelong, Vic. 1859
- An account of the colony of South Australia* London 1862
- *Sixer: official organ of the Sixth Infantry Brigade and attached units Mornington, Vic. 1940
- SKEMP, J.R. *Memories of Myrtle Bank* Melbourne 1952
- Sketch of a shepherd's duties in New South Wales see *Duties of a shepherd in New South Wales*

A sketch of Western Australia and of the Western Australian Company's settlement of Australind London 1843

SKEYHILL, T. Soldier songs from Anzac Melbourne 1915

SKINNER, M.L. WX - Corporal Smith Perth 1941

The fifth sparrow Sydney 1972

SKY, F.M. *Our most important problem: it is immigration: Australia's duty* Sydney 1926

SLADEN, D.B.W. *A summer Christmas and a sonnet upon the S.S. 'Ballarat'* London 1884

Australian ballads and rhymes: poems inspired by life and scenery in Australia and New Zealand London 1888

SLATER, P. *A field guide to Australian birds* Adelaide 1970

SLATER, R. Rod and line in *Tasmania* Launceston, Tas. 1904

SLEEMAN, J.H.C. *Queer Queensland: the breeding ground of the Bolshevik* Brisbane [1918]

*Slipstream: No. 81 (Fighter) Wing Bofu, Japan In the field 1946

SLOAN, E. *A kangaroo in the kitchen: and other adventures of an American family down under* New York 1978

'SMILER' (A.A.G. Hales) *The wanderings of a simple child* 3rd ed. Sydney 1891

SMITH, Alexander *The Australian home carpenter* Melbourne 1929

SMITH, Ann *A sad but true story concerning the death of John James Emanuel Smith* Hobart 1885

SMITH, A.S. ed. *The boys write home* Sydney 1944

SMITH, B.St.A. *The spirit beyond the psyche* Melbourne 1978

SMITH, C.B. *Australian gold prospectors' handbook* Sydney 1931

SMITH, C.H. *How y' going mate?* Mt Gambier, S. Aust. 1963

SMITH, E. *Saddle in the kitchen* East Perth 1979

SMITH, G. *A naturalist in Tasmania* Oxford 1909

SMITH, G.A.W. *Once a green jackaroo* London 1975

Riding high Adelaide 1977

SMITH, G.M. *The days of Cobb & Co.* Parramatta, N.S.W. 1906

SMITH, H.B. *The sheep and wool industry of Australasia* London [1914]

2nd ed. 1916

3rd ed. 1929

SMITH, Jan *An ornament of grace* Melbourne 1966

SMITH, John *The Congewoi correspondence* see De Boos, C.

SMITH, J.E. *A specimen of the botany of New Holland* London 1793

Tracts relating to natural history London 1798

SMITH, K. *A word from children* Adelaide 1960

OGF: being the private papers of George Cockburn, bus conductor, a resident of Hurstfield, a suburb of *Sydney*, Australia Sydney 1965

SMITH, K.L. *Sky pilot in Arnhem Land* Sydney 1935

Sky pilot's last flight Sydney 1936

SMITH, L.H. *The lyrebirds of Sherbrooke* Melbourne 1951

The lyrebird Melbourne 1968

SMITH, L.R. *Memories of Hall* Canberra 1975

The Aboriginal population of Australia Canberra 1980

SMITH, S. *Whether to go and whither?* London 1852

SMITH, S. *Whether to go and whither?* London 1852

SMITH, S. *Whether to go and whither?* London 1852

SMITH, S. *Whether to go and whither?* London 1852

SMITH, S. *Whether to go and whither?* London 1852

SMITH, S.C. *Original ideas and criticisms* Brisbane 1929

SMITH, W.R. *In southern seas: wanderings of a naturalist* London 1924

Smith's weekly Sydney, 1919–50, May-June 1968

Smoke signal: news-sheet of Palm Island Palm Island, Qld. 1974

Smoke signals Melbourne 1960–72

SMOLICZ, J.J. *Culture and education in a plural society* Canberra 1979

SMOLICZ, J.J. & SECOMBE, M.J. *The Australian school through children's eyes: a Polish-Australian view* Melbourne 1981

SMYTH, R.B. *The gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria* Melbourne 1869

The Aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and *Tasmania* Melbourne 1878

SNODGRASS, J. *New South Wales, as it is Dublin* 1864

SNOW, E.G. *Leather, hides, skins & tanning materials* London 1924

Social horizons Sydney 1943–45

Socialist Melbourne 1906–23

'A SOCIETY OF GENTLEMEN' A new and correct history of New Holland; with a description of that part of it called Botany Bay, and particularly Port Jackson Glasgow 1796

*Soldier: journal of R.S.S.A.I.L.A. and V.D. C. Julia Creek, Qld. 1944

Some account of the Mount Morgan gold mine see 'W.G.C.'

*Somers sun Somers, Vic. 1941

SOMERVILLE, P. *Not only in stone* Sydney 1942

SOMMERLAD, E.C. *The land of 'the beardies': being the history of the Glen Innes district* Glen Innes, N.S.W. 1922

SORENSEN, J. *The lost shanty* Perth [1939]

Collected poems Perth 1950

SORENSEN, E.S. *Quinton's rouseabout and other stories* Melbourne 1908

Life in the Australian backblocks London 1911

Chips and splinters Sydney 1919

SOUTER, C.H. *To many ladies* Adelaide 1917

The lonely rose Adelaide 1935

South Australian advertiser Adelaide 1858–99 (continued by *Advertiser and register*)

South Australian almanack see *Royal South Australian almanack*

South Australian gazette Adelaide 1836–39 (first issue 18 June 1836, publ. in London, continued by *South Australian register*)

South Australian magazine Adelaide 1841–43

South Australian miscellany, and New Zealand review Adelaide 1839–40

South Australian news London 1841–52

South Australian odd fellows' magazine Adelaide 1843–46

South Australian record London 1837–41

South Australian register Adelaide 1839–1900 (continues *South Australian gazette* continued by *The register*)

South Australian review for March, 1839 London 1839

South Australiana Adelaide 1962-

South Briton: or, *Tasmanian literary journal* Hobart 1843

SOUTHALL, I. *Woomera* Sydney 1962

Southerly Sydney 1939-

Southern Australian Adelaide 1838–51

Southern Cross Sydney 1859–60

Southern Cross and Antarctic gazette (publ. on board SS 'Croesus') 1854 (no. 1 has subtitle *South Atlantic gazette*)

*Southern Cross gazette: journal of H.M.A.T. 'Themistocles' At sea 1917

Southern queen: a newspaper for the city and the bush, and the chronicle of the national church Sydney 1845

SOUTHEY, T. *A treatise on sheep, addressed to the flock-masters of Australia, Tasmania, and Southern Africa* London 1840

SOUTHWELL, D. Correspondence and papers, 1788–90. BL Add. MS 16383; AJCP M1538

SOWDEN, W.J. *The Northern Territory as it is* Adelaide 1882

With the nor'-west mail: a cruise on summer seas: notes on Western Australia . . . pearl fishing Adelaide 1903

SPAWN, A.F. *New homes in the irrigation and fruit-growing colonies of Victoria, Australia* London [1891]

SPEARS, S.J. Early works Collingwood, Vic. 1978

'THE SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT OF THE "Melbourne ARGUS"' 'Transportation: the British convict in Western Australia London 1865

'THE SPECIAL REPORTER OF "THE LEADER"' ' (J.L. Dow) Agriculture in South Australia Adelaide [1874]

Spectator and Methodist chronicle Melbourne 1875–79

'SPEER, E.' (E.N. Hobson) *Destiny* Sydney 1934

'SPENCE, A.' (I.M. Murphy) *The mystery of red gum* Perth 1946

SPENCE, C.H. *Clara Morison: a tale of South Australia during the gold fever* 2 vols. London 1854

An autobiography Adelaide 1910

SPENCE, E. *The green laurel* London 1963

The nothing-place London 1972

SPENCE, W.G. *Australia's awakening: thirty years in the life of an Australian agitator* Sydney 1909

History of the A.W.U. Sydney 1911

SPENCER, B. *Report on the work of the Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia* 4 vols. Melbourne 1896

Native tribes of the Northern Territory of Australia London 1914

Wanderings in wild Australia 2 vols. London 1928

SPENCER, B. & GILLEN, F.J. *The native tribes of Central Australia* London 1899

The northern tribes of Central Australia London 1904

Across Australia 2 vols. London 1912

The Arunta: a study of a stone age people 2 vols. London 1927

SPENCER, J. Cross section Sydney 1966

SPENCER, T.E. *How M'Dougall topped the score and other verses* Sydney 1906

Budgerie ballads Sydney 1908

Bindawalla: an Australian story Sydney 1912

SPICER, J.R. Cry of the storm-bird London 1958

SPICER, W.W. *A handbook of the plants of Tasmania* Hobart 1878

SPIELVOGEL, N.F. A gumsucker on the tramp Ballarat, Vic. [1905]

The cocky farmer Melbourne [1907]

The gumsucker at home Melbourne [1914]

The affair at Eureka: the story of '54 Ballarat, Vic. 1928

Old Eko's note-book Sydney 1930

Sporting life Sydney 1954–57

Sporting news and axeman's journal Launceston, Tas. 1904

- SPRY, C. *Real estate without headaches* Canberra 1979
- SPURR, F.C. *Five years under the Southern Cross* London 1915
- 'A SQUATTER' (E. Lloyd) *A visit to the Antipodes: with some reminiscences of a sojourn in Australia* London 1846
- 'A SQUATTER' A letter addressed to the squatters of New South Wales on the transportation & labour questions Sydney 1851
- The squatters' plum, or, immigration exposed Sydney 1878
- SQUIRE, W.A. *Ritual, myth, and customs of the Australian Aborigines* Maitland, N.S.W. [1896]
- SQUIRES, V. *Livestock management in the arid zone* Melbourne 1981
- STAAL, P. A foreigner looks at Australia London 1936
- STACKPOLE, K. & TRENGOVE, A. Not just for openers Abbotsford, Vic. 1974
- STAMER, W. *Recollections of a life of adventure* 2 vols. London 1866
- Standard and Port Phillip gazetteer Melbourne 1844–45
- STANGER, Mrs J.C. *A journey from Sydney, over the Blue Mountains, to Bathurst, forty years ago* (anon.) Bathurst, N.S.W. 1882
- STANLEY, R. ed. *Tourist to the Antipodes: William Archer's 'Australian journey, 1876–77'* St Lucia, Qld. 1977
- STANLEY, T.D. & Ross, E.M. *Flora of south-eastern Queensland* vol. I. Brisbane 1983
- STANNAGE, C.T. ed. *A new history of Western Australia* Nedlands, W.A. 1981
- STAPLEDON, R.G. *A tour in Australia and New Zealand: grass land and other studies* London 1928
- STAPLES, A. Paddo Sydney 1964
- Star, and working man's guardian Parramatta, N.S.W. 1844–46 (from 4 Oct. 1845 has title The Star)
- STEAD, C. *Seven poor men of Sydney* London 1934, Sydney 1971
- STEAD, D.G. *Crustaceans: ancient, modern and mythical* Sydney 1905

Fishes of Australia: a popular and systematic guide to the study of the wealth within our waters Sydney 1906

The rabbit in Australia Sydney 1935

Sharks and rays of Australian seas Sydney 1963

STEEL, M. Red Rover Adelaide 1973

Steele Rudd's magazine Brisbane 1905–07

STEPHEN, A.C. *An Australian in the R.F.A.: being letters and diary* Sydney 1918

STEPHEN, H.W.H. Lily's fortune Sydney 1886

STEPHENS, A.G. The pearl and the octopus Melbourne [1911]

STEPHENS, A.G. & O'BRIEN, S.J. see O'Brien, S.E. & Stephens, A.G.

STEPHENS, J. *South Australia an exposure* London 1839

The land of promise London 1839

A voice from Australia! London 1848

STEPHENS, J.B. The black gin Melbourne 1873

A hundred pounds Melbourne 1876

Miscellaneous poems Brisbane 1880

Fayette; or, bush revels Brisbane 1892

Stephens's Adelaide miscellany Adelaide 1849 (continues *The Adelaide miscellany*)

STEPHENSON, P.R. The bushwhackers London [1929]

STEPHENSON, H. *Cattlemen & huts of the high plains* Armadale, Vic. 1980

STEVENS, F. *Aborigines in the Northern Territory cattle industry* Canberra 1974

STEVENSON, J.B. *Seven years in the Australian bush* Liverpool 1880

STEWART, A. Let's get cracking Sydney 1943

STEWART, D. *A thousand miles and more: a tramp through the Coolgardie goldfields*
Melbourne 1896

STEWART, D.A. *Sun orchids* Sydney 1952

STEWART, D.A. & KEESING, N. eds. *Australian bush ballads* Sydney 1955

Old bush songs Sydney 1957

STEWART, G. *The leveller* Perth 1979

STEWART, M. *Autobiography of my mother* Ringwood, Vic. 1985

STEWART, P. *Australian tales and verses* Melbourne 1908

*Sticking plaster: souvenir issue 2/2 Field Ambulance Melbourne 1940

STIRLING, A.W. *The never never land: a ride in North Queensland* London 1884

STIRLING, E. & RICHARDSON, N.H. *Memories of Aberfeldy and memories of the
Jordan in the depression* n.p. 1977

STIVENS, D. *The courtship of Uncle Henry* Melbourne 1946

Jimmy Brockett London 1951

The gambling ghost and other tales Sydney 1953

Ironbark Bill Sydney 1955

A horse of air Sydney 1970

The demon bowler and other cricket stories Collingwood, Vic. 1979

STOCK, R. *The pyjama man* Sydney [1914]

The stockowner's guide Sydney 1912

STOKES, J.L. *Discoveries in Australia* 2 vols. London 1846

STONE, C. *Running the brumbies* Adelaide 1979

STONE, D.M. *Gold prospecting* Lilydale, Vic. 1977

STONE, D.M. et al. *Metal detecting for gold and relics in Australia* Lilydale, Vic. 1980

STONE, L. Jonah London [1911]

Betty Wayside London [1915]

STONE, H.B. *A year in Tasmania: including some months' residence in the capital; with a description tour through the island* Hobart 1854

Victoria: with a description of its principal cities, *Melbourne* and Geelong: and remarks on the present state of the colony London 1856

STOW, R. *A haunted land* London 1956

The bystander London 1957

Tourmaline London 1963

The merry-go-round in the sea London 1965

Midnite: the story of a wild colonial boy Melbourne 1967

*Stretcher: journal of the Camel Brigade Field Ambulance Melbourne 1917

STRETTON, A. *The furious days: the relief of Darwin* Sydney 1976

STRETTON, C. *Memoirs of a chequered life* 3 vols. London 1862

STRICKLAND, E. *The Australian pastor: a record of the remarkable changes in mind and outward estate of Henry Elliott* London 1862

Strictly personal: stories of re-establishment from the personal angle (issued by the Ministry of Post-War Reconstruction et al.) Melbourne [1946]

Stringybark & greenhide: folk magazine of Australia Newcastle, N.S.W. 1979–83

STRUTT, F.L. *The song of an outback bloke* Rockhampton, Qld. [1933]

STRUTT, W. *The Australian journal of William Strutt, A.R.A. 1850–1862* ed. by G. Mackaness Sydney 1958

STRZELECKI, P.E. de. *Physical description of New South Wales and Van Die-men's Land* London 1845

STUART, D.R. *Yandy* Melbourne 1959

The driven Melbourne 1961

Yaralie Melbourne 1962

Morning star, evening star Melbourne 1973

Prince of my country Melbourne 1974

Walk, trot, canter and die Melbourne 1975

Drought foal Melbourne 1977

Wedgetail view Melbourne 1978

Crank back on roller Melbourne 1979

I think I'll live Melbourne 1981

STUART, H.A. ed. *Bards of Burwood* Burwood, N.S.W. [1901]

STUART, J.M. *Exploration of the interior: diary . . . from March 2 to September 3, 1860*
Adelaide 1860

*Explorations in Australia: the journals of John McDouall Stuart during the years
1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, & 1862* 2nd ed. London 1865

STUART, R.P. & NAYLOR, T.B. *Norfolk Island 1846* Adelaide 1979

STURGESS, G. & BIRNBAUER, B. *The journalist who laughed* Richmond, Vic. 1983

STURT, C. *Two expeditions into the interior of southern Australia, during the years
1828, 1829, 1830, and 1831* 2 vols. London 1833

*Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia, performed under the authority of
Her Majesty's government, during the years 1844, 45, and 46; together with a notice
of the province of South Australia in 1847* 2 vols. London 1849

Style manual for authors, editors and printers of Australian government publications 3rd
ed. Canberra 1978

SULMAN, F. *A popular guide to the wild flowers of New South Wales* 2 vols. Sydney
1913–14

SUMMONS, J. *Lamb of God* Sydney [1980]

Sun Sydney 1910-

Sun and New South Wales independent press Sydney 1843

Sun-herald Sydney 1952-

Sunday independent Perth, 1970– (continues *The independent*)

Sunday sun Brisbane Sept. 1971– (continues *Sunday truth*)

Sunday *telegraph* Sydney 1939

Sunday truth Brisbane Oct. 1960–29 Aug. 1971 (continues Truth, continued by Sunday sun)

SUNTER, G.H. *Adventures of a trepang fisher* London 1937

Surf: all about it Sydney 1930

Surfabout Sydney 1963–68

* Survey sentinel: 2/1 Australian Army Topographical Survey Company [In the field] 1941–43

SUTCLIFFE, J.T. *A history of trade unionism in Australia* Melbourne 1921

SUTHERLAND, G. *Tales of the goldfields* Melbourne 1880

The Australasian live stock manual and breeder's record Melbourne 1896

2nd ed. 1903

SUTTON, B. *Snow and me* Brisbane [1966]

Comrade George Fortitude Valley, Qld. 1976

SUTTOR, W.H. *Australian stories retold and sketches of country life* Bathurst, N.S.W. 1887

Swag Sydney 1968

SWAIN, E.H.F. *The timbers and forest products of Queensland* Brisbane 1928

SWAN, N.W. *A couple of cups ago, and other stories* Melbourne 1885

Swan River guardian Perth 1836–38

Swan River news and Western Australian chronicle London 1844–49 (continued by *The Western Australian*)

SWANTON, E.W. ed. *The world of cricket* London 1966

'SWEENEY, EX-CROOK' I confess! (an expose of the *Sydney* underworld, compiled to assist in the prevention of crime) Sydney [c. 1936]

SWEENEY, M. *Melbourne's armageddon* Melbourne [1912]

SWEET, R. *Flora Australasica* London 1827–28

Sydney daily advertiser Sydney 1848

Sydney gazette and New South Wales advertiser Sydney 1803–42

Sydney guardian Sydney 1848–50

Sydney herald Sydney 1831–42 (continued by *The Sydney morning herald*)

Sydney mail Sydney 1860–1938

Sydney monitor Sydney 1828–41 (continues *The monitor*)

Sydney morning herald Sydney 1842- (continues *The Sydney herald*)

Sydney punch Sydney 1864–88

Sydney record Sydney 1843–44

Sydney sentinel Sydney 1845–48

The Sydney slang dictionary Sydney [c. 1882]

Sydney standard and colonial advocate Sydney 1839

Sydney times Sydney 1834–38

SYME, J. *Nine years in Van Diemen's Land* Dundee 1848

SYMON, J.H. *The Australian Commonwealth Bill* Adelaide 1900

BIBLIOGRAPHY T

- 'T.O. LINGO' The Australian comic dictionary Melbourne [1916]
- TV times Sydney 1959- (to Oct. 1959 has title TV news-times)
- TV week Melbourne 1957-
- TAFT, R. From stranger to citizen Nedlands, W.A. 1965
- TAIT, R.S. Scotty Mac - shearer Sydney 1912
- TALENT, J.A. Minerals, rocks and gems Milton, Qld. 1970
- Talking football with the stars Melbourne 1954
- TANDY, S. *The children in the scrub: a story of Tasmania* London [1878]
- TAPLIN, G. ed. *The folklore, manners, customs, and languages of the South Australian Aborigines* Adelaide 1879
- Tasmania. Colonial Secretary's Office. Records, 1824–55 Tasmania. State Archives.
Record group CSO 1–83
- Tasmanian non-state records. Tasmania. State Archives.
- Tasmanian Hobart* 1827–31 (continues *The Tasmanian and Port Dalrymple advertiser*
continued by *The Tasmanian and southern literary and political journal*)
- Tasmanian Launceston* 1881–95 (continues *Weekly examiner*)
- Tasmanian almanack* Hobart 1825–30
- Tasmanian journal of natural science, agriculture, statistics, &c.* London 1842–49
(continued by *Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*)
- 'A TASMANIAN Lady' Treasures, lost and found: a story of life in *Tasmania* London
1872
- Tasmanian mail* Hobart 1877–1921 (continued by *The illustrated Tasmanian mail*)
- Tasmanian weekly dispatch* Hobart 1839–41 (continues *The Tasmanian*)
- TATE, R.D. The doughman Sydney 1933

- TAUNTON, H. *Australind: wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay east* London 1903
- TAYLOR, A.G. *The marble man* Sydney 1889
- TAYLOR, E.C.H. ed. *Our Australian game of football* Melbourne 1936
- TAYLOR, G.A. *Those were the days* Sydney 1918
- TAYLOR, H. *Emigration to South Australia* London 1877
- TAYLOR, H.S. *Pioneer irrigationists' manuals* Renmark, S. Aust. 1920
- TAYLOR, K.G. *Pick and the duffers* Sydney 1930
- TAYLOR, N.M. ed. *Journal of Ensign Best 1837–1843* Wellington, N.Z. 1966
- TAYLOR, P. *An end to silence* Sydney 1980
- TAYLOR, P.A. *The colony of Queensland and the alleged slave trade in the South Seas* London 1869
- TAYLOR, T.E. *Peregrinations of an Australian prisoner of war* Melbourne 1920
- TAYLOR, W.C. *Jottings on Australia: with remarks on the California route to New York and Liverpool* London 1872
- 'TE WHARE' *A bush cinema made in Australia* Sydney 1922
- TEECE, C.W. & PIKE, G. *Voice of the wilderness* Rockhampton, Qld. 1978
- Teetotal advocate Launceston, Tas. 1843
- Teetotaller, and general newspaper Sydney 1842–43
- Tegg's handbook for emigrants London 1839
- Tegg's monthly magazine Sydney 1836
- Tegg's New South Wales pocket almanac and remembrancer Sydney 1836–44
- TEICHELMANN, C.G. *Aborigines of South Australia* Adelaide 1841
- Telegraph Brisbane 1872- (from 1948–28 May 1955 has title *Brisbane telegraph*)
- 'TEMPE' see Willis, J.

Ten award winning stories by north-west *Tasmanian* writers [Burnie, Tas.] 1972

TENCH, W. *A complete account of the settlement at Port Jackson* London 1793

A narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay London 1789

TENISON-WOODS, J.E. *Fish and fisheries of New South Wales* Sydney 1883

TENNANT, K. *Foveaux* London 1939

The battlers London 1941

Ride on stranger London 1943

Lost haven New York 1946

The joyjul condemned New York 1953

The honey flow London 1956

Tell morning this Sydney 1967

ed. *Summer's tales 1* Melbourne 1964

Ibid. 2 Melbourne 1965

TENNISON, P. ed. *Heyday or doomsday? Australia 2000* Melbourne 1977

TERRY, M. *Across unknown Australia* London 1925

Through a land of promise: with gun, car and camera in the heart of northern Australia
London 1927

Hidden wealth and hiding people London 1931

'Out back' Sydney [1932]

Untold miles: three gold-hunting expeditions amongst the picturesque borderland
ranges of Central Australia London 1933

Sand and sun London 1937

War of the Warramullas Adelaide 1974

TERRY, S. see 'A.L.F.'

TESHER, H.O. *The eleven days Melbourne* 1977

THACKERAY, C. *The amateur fisherman's guide* Sydney 1895

Goliath Joe, fisherman Sydney [1917]

THATCHER, C.R. *Thatcher's colonial songster* Melbourne 1858

The Victoria songster part 5. 2nd ed. Melbourne 1860

Thatcher's Invercargill minstrel Invercargill, N.Z. [1864]

THATCHER, R. A travelled actor Sydney 1881

ed. *Something to his advantage* Sydney 1875

Theatre magazine (title varies) Sydney 1904–26

THEODORE, E.G. *Some industrial problems and their solution* London 1920

THERRY, R. *Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria*
London 1863

They wrote it themselves: a book of the W.A.A.A.F. Melbourne 1946

THIELE, C. *The sun on the stubble* Adelaide 1961

Albatross two Adelaide 1974

Chadwick's chimney Sydney 1979

River Murray Mary Adelaide 1979

THIELE, R. *Ketch hand* Epping, N.S.W. 1976

Things I hear . . . a privately circulated digest for busy people Sydney 1946–81

'A THIRTY-FIVE YEARS' Colonist' *Hard times and how to mend them, or the only real land reform* Brunswick, Vic. 1886

Thirty shilling horse see 'Rev. F.T.P.'

THOMAS, Amby *Moments of leisure* Brisbane 1919

THOMAS, Athol *Bulls and boabs* Adelaide 1980 (first publ. 1977)

- THOMAS, M. The diary and letters . . . 1836–1866 being a record of the early days of South Australia: ed. by E.K. Thomas Adelaide 1915
- THOMAS, P. Taming the concrete jungle: the builders laborers' story Sydney 1973
- THOMAS, R.M. The present state of *Melbourne* and the gold fields of Victoria London 1853
- THOMAS, W.R. In the early days Broken Hill, N.S.W. 1889
- THOMES, W.H. A gold hunter's adventures; or, life in Australia Boston 1864
- The belle of Australia; or who am I? Chicago [1891]
- Life at the gold mines of Ballarat London [1891]
- THOMPSON, G. Slavery and famine, punishments for sedition; or, an account of the miseries and starvation at Botany Bay London 1794
- THOMPSON, H. Ballads about business and back-block life Dunedin, N.Z. 1909
- THOMPSON, R.W. Down under: an Australian odyssey London 1932
- THOMSON, D.F. Bindibu country Melbourne 1975
- Donald Thomson in Arnhem Land South Yarra, Vic. 1983
- THOMSON, J.M. Fish of the ocean & shore Sydney 1974
- A field guide to the common sea & estuary fishes of non-tropical Australia Sydney 1977
- THOMSON-GREGG, W. A desperate character 3 vols. London 1873
- THONEMANN, H.E. Tell the white man: the life story of an Aboriginal lubra Sydney 1949
- THORNE, S. I've met some bloody wags! Adelaide 1980
- THORP, C.H. A handful of Ausseys London 1919
- THREADGILL, B. South Australian land exploration: 1856 to 1880 2 vols. Adelaide 1922
- THRELKELD, L.E. Aboriginal mission, New South Wales Sydney 1825

A statement chiefly relating to the formation and abandonment of a mission to the Aborigines of New South Wales Sydney 1828

An Australian grammar Sydney 1834

The annual report of the mission to the Aborigines, Lake Macquarie, for MDCCCXXXVIII Sydney 1838

Specimens of the language of the Aborigines of New South Wales to the northward of Sydney *a.* 1859. ML MS A382

Australian reminiscences & papers: ed. by N. Gunson 2 vols. Canberra 1974

THROSSELL, R. The day before tomorrow Sydney 1969

Wild weeds and wind flowers: the life and letters of Katharine Susannah Prichard Sydney 1975

*Through: the official journal of Signals 8th Australian Division Singapore 1941

THURIAN, A. *Bedouries and Queeop* Townsville, Qld. 1945

Bidgeroo and jumbucks Townsville, Qld. 1945

Bunyip and bushland Townsville, Qld. 1945

Bush tea and overlanders Townsville, Qld. 1946]

THWAITES, F.J. Sky full of thunder London 1968

THYER, R. & P. Streetlight Montmorency, Vic. 1984

Tibbs' popular song book Sydney 1887

TIETKENS, W.H. Journal of the Central Australian Exploring Expedition, 1889
Adelaide 1891

TILLEY, W, The wild west of *Tasmania* Zeeharnu Tas. 1891

TILLYARD, R.J. The insects of Australia and New Zealand Sydney 1926

The timber industry and forests of New South Wales (by A. Duckworth) Sydney 1902

TINDALE, N.B. Aboriginal tribes of Australia: their terrain, environmental controls, distribution, limits, and proper names Canberra 1974

- *Tobruk to Borneo: quarterly journal of the 2/28 Battalion and 24th A/ Tank Coy Association Perth 1951–69
- Tocsin Melbourne 1897–11 Oct. 1906 (continued by Labor call)
- TODHUNTER, P. Australia under the scalpel London 1965
- TOLMER, A. Reminiscences of an adventurous and chequered career at home and at the Antipodes 2 vols. London 1882
- Tom Petrie's reminiscences of early Queensland (dating from 1837) recorded by his daughter Brisbane 1904
- 2nd ed. 1932
- TOMLIN, J.W.S. Australia's greatest need Westminster 1914
- The story of the Bush Brotherhoods London 1949
- TOMPSON, C. Wild notes from the lyre of a native minstrel Sydney 1826
- TORLESSE, C.O. The Canterbury settlement topographically described in a report to J.R. Godley, Esq. [London] 1851
- TORRENS, Robert Colonization of South Australia London 1835
- Emigration from Ireland to South Australia Dublin 1839
- TORRENS, Robert Richard Transfer of land by 'registration of title', as now in operation in Australia under the 'Torrens system' Dublin 1863
- Tourists' guide to *Tasmania* (issued by the) Union Line of Steamers Hobart 1898
- TOURNAY-HINDE, E.E. Minds unmoored Burwood, N.S.W. [1936]
- TOWLE, C.C. Certain stone implements of the scraper family found along the coast of New South Wales Sydney 1930
- TOWNER, E.T. The selector's guide to the Barcoo Brisbane 1890
- TOWNSEND, J.P. Rambles and observations in New South Wales London 1849
- TOWNSHEND, D.J. Gland time London 1975
- TOWSON, H. The black and the white Ilfracombe, England 1977

- TRAMWAY WORKERS 'The shock brigader' 1933: containing essays, stories, verse, etc.: by Tramway workers Melbourne 1933
- Transactions and proceedings and report of the Philosophical Society of Adelaide, 1877/78–1878/79 Adelaide 1878–79 (continued by Transactions and proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia)
- Transactions and proceedings . . of the Royal Society of South Australia, 1879/80 (title varies) Adelaide 1880-
- Transactions of the Linnean Society of London London 1791
- Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria, 1855/56–1859 Melbourne 1857–60 (continued by Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria)
- Transactions of the Philosophical Society of New South Wales, 1862–1865 Sydney 1866
- Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria, 1860–1887 Melbourne 1860–88 (from 1865 Transactions and proceedings, continued by Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria)
- Transactions of the Zoological Society of London London 1833/35–1984
- Transportation news magazine Sydney 1935-Feb. 1940 (continued by Truck & bus transportation)
- The transportation question considered Hobart 1847
- TRAUTMAN, E. & J. Jinkers and jarrah jerkers Geraldton, W.A. 1980
- TRAVERS, J.H. Bull dust on the Brigalow Toowoomba, Qld. 1976
- TRAVERS, R. The *Tasmanians* Melbourne 1968
- TREATT, V. & RAINBOW, A.E. The law relating to compensation for injuries to workers Sydney 1927
- Tree lover: journal of the Australian Forest League Sydney 1933–41
- Trees and natural resources Springvale South, Vic. 1985- (continues *Trees and Victoria's resources*)
- Frees and victorias resources Spiring?? Victoria's resources*, continued by *Trees and natural resources*)
- TREGASKIS, E.F. Santa Claus' message: a Christmas story Blackburn, Vic. 1921

TRELOAR, F. Extracts from the diary. 1823–79 Mortlock Library MS D4800(L)

TRENERRY, E. Descriptive plan for a proposed great central Australian transcontinental railway London 1879

TREVOR, P. With the M.C.C. in Australia (1907–1908) London 1908

Trifler and literary gleaner Launceston, Tas. 1842–43

TRIST, M. In the sun Sydney 1943

 Now that we're laughing Sydney 1945

 What else is there? Sydney 1946

 Daddy Sydney 1947

TRITTON, H.P. Time means tucker Sydney 1959

 rev. ed. 1964

TRITTON, N. Poems [Brisbane 1921]

TROLLOPE, A. Australia and New Zealand 2 vols. London 1873

 Harry Heathcote of Gangoil London 1874

* Troop ship news At sea 1941

*Tropic spread New Britain 1945

*Troppo topics: official organ of 1 Lost Fd Coy R.A.E. n.p. 1942–43

*Troppo tribune: news mouthpiece of 8 A.A.O.D. 14 a L of C. sub area, Australia Mataranka, N.T. 1942–44

TROST, G.F. Call me a cabbie Sydney 1966

TROTTER, F.E. Tales of Billzac: being extracts from a digger's diary Brisbane 1923

TROUGHTON, E. Furred animals of Australia Sydney 1941

Truck & bus transportation Sydney Mar. 1940- (continues Transportation news magazine)

Truckies: voice of the road transport industry Sydney 1978–81

Truckin' life Clayfield, Qld. 1976-

True colonist and Van Diemen's Land political despatch, and agricultural and commercial advertiser Hobart July 1834-Dec. 1844 (continues The colonist and Van Diemen's Land commercial and agricultural advertiser)

True sun, and New South Wales independent press Sydney 1844

Trumpeter Hobart 1833-?1849

Trumpeter general Hobart 1833-34

TRURAN, J. *Green mallee* Sydney 1932

Where the plain begins Sydney 1933

Truth Brisbane 1900-16 Oct. 1960 (continued by Sunday truth)

Truth Sydney 1879-80

Truth Sydney 1890-5 Oct. 1958 (continued by Sunday minor)

TUCK, G. *A field guide to the seabirds of Australia and the world* London 1980

TUCKER, H.F. *The new Arcadia: an Australian story* London 1894

TUCKER, H.J. *The weather prophet and other verses* Adelaide 1929

TUCKER, J. *Ralph Rashleigh or the life of an exile: ed. by C. Roderick* Sydney 1952

TUCKER, J.K. *The Aborigines and the Chinese in Australia* Sydney 1868

TUCKER, J.O. *The golden spring and other poems* Melbourne 1865

The mute, and other poems Melbourne 1870

TUCKER, M. *If everyone cared* Sydney 1977

TUCKEY, J.H. *An account of a voyage to establish a colony at Port Philip in Bass's Strait, on the south coast of New South Wales, in His Majesty's Ship Calcutta, in the years 1802-3-4* London 1805

TULLIPAN, R. *Follow the sun* Sydney 1960 *March into morning* Sydney 1962

TURNBULL, C. ed. *Ned Kelly: being his own story of his life and crimes* Melbourne 1942

The charm of Hobart Sydney 1949

TURNBULL, H. Leichhardt's second journey: a first hand account Sydney 1983

TURNBULL, J. A voyage round the world in the years 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1803 vols. London 1805

TURNER, A. Royal mail and other plays Perth [1944]

TURNER, E. Seven little Australians London 1912 (first publ. 1894)

TURNER, F. Australian grasses vol. 1. Sydney 1895

Botany of the Darling, New South Wales Sydney 1903

Anderson's manual of the farm Sydney [1907]

TURNER, G. The lame dog man Melbourne 1967

TURNER, G.W. The English language in Australia and New Zealand London 1966
rev. ed. 1972

TURNER, H.G. The first decade of the Australian Commonwealth: a chronicle of contemporary politics, 1901–1910 Melbourne 1911

TURNER, V.E. 'Ooldea' Melbourne 1950

Twentieth century impressions of Western Australia Perth 1901

*21st on the 25th: 21st Australian Infantry Brigade Palestine 1940

*Twenty-second's echo In the field 1918–19

*The 23rd: the voice of the Battalion In the field 1917–19

*Two bar four three bulletin North Borneo 1945

*Two blues formerly the Bait: magazine of the 13th Battalion France 1918

TWOPENY, R.E.N. Town life in Australia London 1883

TYERMAN, D. & BENNET, G. Journal of voyages and travels 2 vols. London 1831

TYLER, M.J. Frogs Sydney 1976

There's a frog in my stomach Sydney 1984

ed. The gastric brooding frog London 1983

TYRRELL, J.R. Australian Aboriginal place-names and their meanings Sydney 1933

Old books, old friends, old Sydney Sydney 1952

TYRWHITT, W.S.S. The new chum in the Queensland bush London [1887]

BIBLIOGRAPHY U

ULLATHORNE, W.B. The Catholic mission in Australasia Liverpool 1837

'ULOOLA' (G.D. Humphrey) A fable: with other verses Parramatta, N.S.W. 1900

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS see Tourists' guide to Tasmania

UPFIELD, A.W. The sands of Windee London [1931]

Wings above the Diamantina Sydney 1936

Mr Jelly's business Sydney 1937

Winds of evil Sydney 1937

The bone is pointed Sydney 1938, 1966

The mystery of Swordfish Reef Sydney 1939

No footprints in the bush New York 1944

Death of a swagman New York 1945

The bachelors of Broken Hill New York 1950

The widows of Broome New York 1950

The new shoe London 1952

Murder must wait New York 1953

Venom house Melbourne 1953

Death of a lake London 1954, 1956

Cake in the hat box Melbourne 1955

The battling prophet London 1956

Bony and the black virgin London 1959

Bony and the mouse London 1959

Madman's bend London 1963

The lure of the bush New York 1965

UREN, M. Glint of gold: a story of the gold fields of Western Australia and the men who found them, especially the prospectors and one prospector known to his mates as Diorite Melbourne 1948

BIBLIOGRAPHY V

- The vagabond annual, Christmas 1877 Melbourne 1877
- The vagabond papers: sketches of Melbourne life, in light and shade (by J.S. James)
Melbourne 1876–77
- The vagabonds or the bonded vags Sydney 1894
- VANDERKISTE, R.W. Lost - but not for ever London 1863
- VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. Lieutenant-Governor. Government and general orders . . from
February, 1813, to February, 1814 Hobart 1814
- Van Diemen's Land almanack Hobart 1831–33 (continued by The Van Diemen's Land
annual)
- Van Diemen's Land chronicle Hobart 1841
- Van Diemen's Land . . correspondence . . on the subject of the military operations ..
against the Aboriginal inhabitants London 1831 (G.B.P.P. H.C. 259)
- Van Diemen's Land gazette and general advertiser Hobart 1814
- Van Diemen's Land monthly magazine Hobart 1835
- Van Diemen's Land pocket almanack, for the year . . 1824 Hobart 1824
- VAUDE, C. Tivoli up-to-date: joke, parody & monologue Melbourne 1916
- VAUGHAN, H.M. An Australasian wander-year London 1914
- VAUGHAN, M.K. Wombat stew Sydney 1984
- VAUX, J.H. Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux 2 vols. London 1819
- VAWR, D. The ratbag mind of Dinas Vawr Adelaide 1978
- VEITCH, A.S. Run from the morning Sydney 1980
- Roses and boronia: a mid-Victorian romance Sydney 1981
- VEITCH, R. & SIMMONDS, J.H. Pests and diseases of Queensland fruits and vegetables
Brisbane 1929
- VERNON, B. A big day at Bellbird Sydney 1971

VESEY-FITZGERALD, B. & LAMONTE, F. Game fish of the world London 1949

'THE VET' see Hornsby, M.

'VIATOR' (J. A. Robinson) From up along down under: with the Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia Newfoundland 1927

VICARS, J. The tariff, immigration, and the labour question Sydney 1877

*Vic Eddy: produced by Signals 7th Australian Division for Christmas 1941 [Palestine] 1941

VICKERS, F.B. The mirage Melbourne 1955, Berlin 1958

First place to the stranger London 1956

Though poppies grow Melbourne 1958

No man is himself Sydney 1969

A stranger no longer Sydney 1977

Victorian agricultural & horticultural gazette Geelong, Vic. 1857–61

Victorian historical magazine Melbourne 1911- (from 1975 has title Victorian historical journal)

Victorian naturalist: the journal & magazine of the Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria Melbourne 1884–1953

Victorian poultry journal Melbourne 1919–56

Victorian review Melbourne 1879–86

Victorian timber news (title varies) Blackburn, Vic. 1981-

Victoria's resources Springvale, Vic. 1959–80 (continued by Trees and Victoria's resources)

VIDAL, M.T. Tales for the bush Sydney [1845]

VIDLER, E.A. Our own birds of Australia Melbourne 1931

VILLIERS, L.J. The changing year Adelaide 1918

VIRGO, C.J. Australasian building knowledge 4 vols. Brisbane 1947–52

VIVIENNE, M. Travels in Western Australia London 1901

Sunny South Australia . . 4,000 miles of travel, 1837–1908 Adelaide 1908

VODICKA, M. Track to Rum Jungle Ilfracombe, England 1970

VOGAN, A.J. The black police London 1890

The voice of the Battalion see *The 23rd*

BIBLIOGRAPHY W

'W.G.C.' Some account of the Mount Morgan gold mine Rockhampton, Qld.

1885

'W.R.L.' (W.R. Lawson) Our wool staple: or a history of squatting in South Australia
Adelaide 1865

'W.R.-s.' The fell tyrant: or the suffering convict London 1836

'W.T.G.' Quite colonial: or the mighty nugget of Slaty Creek [Creswick, Vic. c. 1948]
(first publ. 1862 in Family herald)

WACKETT, L.J. Studies of an angler Melbourne 1950

WADE, A. Vagabond verse Melbourne 1917

WADHAM, S.M. & WOOD, G.L. Land utilization in Australia Melbourne 1939

* 'Wagflagger' Sig & Aust Div abroad [Palestine] 1941

WAIT, B. Letters from Van Dieman's Land, written during four years imprisonment for
political offences committed in Upper Canada Buffalo 1843

WAITE, E.R. A popular account of Australian snakes Sydney 1898

The fishes of South Australia Adelaide 1923

The reptiles and amphibians of South Australia Adelaide 1929

*Waiting times [Belgium] 1919

WAKEFIELD, E.G. A letter from Sydney, the principal town of Australasia: ed. by R.
Gouger London 1829

The new British province of South Australia London 1834

WAKEFIELD, N.A. Ferns of Victoria and Tasmania Melbourne 1955

Naturalist's diary Croydon, Vic. 1967

WAKEFIELD, S. Poems Murray Bridge, S. Aust. 1980

WALCH, G. The 'fireflash' Sydney 1867

True-blue beard Melbourne 1872

Australia Felix Melbourne 1873

On the cards; or, a motley pack Melbourne 1875

A little tin plate Melbourne [1881]

Victoria in 1880 Melbourne 1881

ed. *'Hash'*: a mixed dish for Christmas Melbourne 1877

ed. Australasia: an intercolonial Christmas annual Melbourne 1878

ed. The Victorian jubilee book 1887

Walch's Tasmanian almanac Hobart 1863–1980

Walkabout: Australian geographical magazine Melbourne 1934–74

WALKER,D. We went to Australia London 1949

WALKER,G.W. Friendly counsel addressed to the working classes, more especially to newly arrived emigrants [Hobart] 1854

Notes on the Aborigines of Tasmania, extracted from the manuscript journals of George Washington Walker Hobart 1898

WALKER,J. No sunlight singing London 1960

WALKER,K. The dawn is at hand Brisbane 1966

WALKER,L. The other girl London 1965

The runaway girl London 1975

see also 'Sanders, D.L.'

WALKER,M. Pioneer crafts of early Australia South Melbourne 1978

Making do Ringwood, Vic. 1982

WALKER,T. A month in the bush of Australia London 1838

WALKER,W. An account of the great flood on the Hawkesbury of June, 1864, and the lesser flood, of July following Parramatta, N.S.W. 1864

'WALKER,W.H.' (G. Ranken) The invasion Sydney 1877

WALL,A.G.N. Letters of an airman Melbourne [1918]

WALLACE,E.J. Sydney and the bush Sydney 1966

WALLACE,J. Memories of a country childhood St Lucia, Qld. 1977

WALLACE,N.V. Bush lawyer Adelaide 1976

WALLACE,R. The rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand London 1891

WALLACE-CRABBE,C. The emotions are not skilled workers Sydney 1980 Splinters Adelaide 1981

WALLACE-CRABBE,R. Feral palit Prahran, Vic. 1978

The Wallaroo and Moonta mines Adelaide 1914

WALLER,E. And there's gold out there! Melbourne 1966

And there's opal out there Melbourne 1969

WALLING,E. The Australian roadside Melbourne 1952

On the trail of Australian wildflowers Canberra 1984

WALLIS,J. An historical account of the colony of New South Wales and its dependent settlements London 1821

WALSH,J.M. The man behind the curtain Sydney 1927

WALSH,M. May Gibbs: mother of the gumnuts, her life and work North Ryde, N.S.W. 1985

WALTERS,O. Shrapnel green and other verses 2nd ed. Perth 1931

WALTHAM, E. Life and labour in Australia: being personal observations London [1909]

Wanderer Adelaide 1853

'WANDERER' 'Down on their luck': a true narrative of Queensland Brisbane 1887

WANNAN,B. Chronicles of Boobyalla Adelaide 1979

ed. A treasury of Australian humour Melbourne 1960

ed. A treasury of Australian frontier tales Melbourne 1961

ed. Fair go, spinner Melbourne 1964

ed. Classics of Australian humour Melbourne 1982

see also Fearn-Wannan, W.

* War drum: magazine of Q'land L. of C. area B.I.P.O.D. Brisbane 1943-44

WARBURTON, C. *White poppies* Sydney 1937

WARBURTON, C. & ROBERTSON, W.K. *Buffaloes: adventure and discovery in Arnhem Land* Sydney 1934

WARBURTON, P.E. *Journey across the western interior of Australia* London 1875

WARD, E. *The vineyards and orchards of South Australia* Adelaide 1862

WARD, H. *Diary containing the account of his voyage from England to South Australia, commencing 18th July 1838 and concluding upon arrival at Holdfast Bay December 1st 1838.* Mortlock Library MS D6357

WARD, H.E. *Down under without blunder* Melbourne 1967

WARD, James see *Perils, pastimes and pleasures*

WARD, Jim & SMITH, G. *The vanishing village: a small Australian town in transition* Melbourne 1978

WARD, John *Diary of a convict on Norfolk Island. 1841-42* NLA MS 3275

WARD, R. *The Australian legend* Melbourne 1970 (first publ. 1958)

WARDEN, I. *The worst of Warden* Canberra [1980]

WARDLEY, E. *The confessions of Wavering Worthy* Sydney 1864

WARLOW, T. *By mirage and mulga: the soldiers' cheer-up book* Adelaide 1916

WARNER, P.F. *England v. Australia: the record of a memorable tour* London 1912

Cricket reminiscences: with some review of the 1919 season London 1920

WARNER, W.L. A black civilization rev. ed. New York 1958

WARREN, J. Australian football fundamentals French's Forest, N.S.W. 1982

WARREN, L.A. Speaking silence Melbourne [c. 1923]

WARREN, M. No glamour in gumboots Sydney 1958

WARREN, W.H. The strength and elasticity of New South Wales timbers of commercial value Sydney 1887

Australian timbers Sydney 1892

The Warrumbungle book of verse Coonabarabran, N.S.W. 1978

'WARUNG, P.' (W. Astley) Tales of the convict system Sydney 1892

Tales of the early days London 1894

WATEN, J. The unbending Melbourne 1954

Shares in murder Melbourne 1957

Season of youth Melbourne 1966

WATERHOUSE, G.R. The natural history of marsupialia or pouched animals Edinburgh 1841 (The naturalist's library. Mammalia vol. XI.)

WATERHOUSE, Mrs J.I. Bowled out: a story of bushranging in South Australia Adelaide 1891

Waterside workers' gazette Melbourne 1903-14

WATHEN, G.H. The golden colony: or Victoria in 1854 London 1855

WATKINS, N. The kangaroo connection Rabaul, P.N.G. 1980

WATKINS, W. The wayward gang Adelaide 1965

The perilous hours London 1966

Andamooka London 1967

Shadow of the whip London 1967

Don't wait for me I'm already gone Melbourne 1972

Suddenly of age Melbourne 1972

WATLING, T. Letters from an exile at Botany-Bay Penrith, England 1794

WATMOUGH, W. The cult of the budgerigar London 1935

WATSON, E.L.G. But to what purpose London 1946

Journey under the southern stars London 1968

WATSON, H. A lecture on South Australia . . delivered . . Nov. 27, 1837 London 1838

WATSON, W.C. The memoirs of a ship's fireman Melbourne 1916

WATT, A. The evolution of Australian foreign policy Cambridge 1967

WATTONE, M. Winning the gold in Western Australia Scarborough, W.A. 1982

WATTS, C.H.S. & ASLIN, H.J. The rodents of Australia Sydney 1981

WATTS, C.S. Selected verse Sydney 1944

WATTS, J.I. Memories of early days in South Australia Adelaide 1882

Family life in South Australia fifty-three years ago Adelaide 1890

WAUGH, D. Master White Grass Melbourne 1974

WAUGH, D.L. Three years' practical experience of a settler in New South Wales
Edinburgh 1838

We 5: a book for the season Melbourne [1879]

*'We of the A.I.F.': souvenir (of the film) Melbourne 1939

WEATHERHEAD, A. Leaves from my life Bega, N.S.W. 1891

WEATHERLY, K. The roo shooter London 1968

WEBB, E. The mark of the sun New York 1959

WEBB, J.E. So much for Sydney Sydney 1956

WEBB, R.A.F. Brothers in the sun: a history of the Bush Brotherhood Movement in the
outback of Australia Adelaide 1978

WEDGE, J.H. The diaries of John Helder Wedge 1824–1835 Hobart 1962

WEDLICK, L. Fishing in Australia Sydney 1962

What fish is that? [Newport, Vic.] 1970
rev ed. 1980
Sporting fish of inland lakes and streams [Newport, Vic.] 1974

*Weekend magazine: 15 Aust Inf Bde [Solomon Is.] 1945

Weekly observer Sydney 1833 (continues Hill's life in New South Wales)

WEETWOOD, E.M. The lure of the land Melbourne 1915

WELCH, D.M. Aboriginal rock art of Kakadu National Park Darwin 1982

WELCH, R.P. Observations on convict and free labour for New South Wales London 1847

Welcome to Australia (compiled by the Australian-American Cooperation Movement) Melbourne 1942

WELLARD, G.E.P. Bushlore Perth 1983

WELLER, A. The day of the dog North Sydney 1981
Going home North Sydney 1986

WELLER, H. ed. Lip service East Perth 1979

WELLER, S. Bastards I have met Charters Towers, Qld. 1976
Old bastards I have met Charters Towers, Qld. 1979

Wellington times and mining and industrial gazette see North-western advocate

WELLS, A.E. Milingimbi Sydney 1963
Forests are their temples Hobart 1979

WELLS, E. Fragments from France and Gallipoli Perth 1921

WELLS, H.C. The earth cries out Sydney 1950

- WELLS, T.E. Michael Howe: the last and worst of the bushrangers of Van Diemen's Land : with introd. by G. Mackaness Sydney 1945 (first publ. Hobart 1818)
- WELSBY, T. Schnappering and fishing in the Brisbane River and Moreton Bay waters Brisbane 1905
- WELSH, L. The kookaburra [Ballarat, Vic.] 1944
- WENHOLZ, H. The improvement of Australian wheat Sydney 1937
- WENTWORTH, W.C. Miscellanea. 1816–45 ML MS A758
- A statistical, historical, and political description of the colony of New South Wales and its dependent settlements in Van Diemen's Land London 1819
- Australasia London 1823
- WEST, J. The history of Tasmania 2 vols. Launceston, Tas. 1852
- WEST, K. Power in the Liberal Party Melbourne 1965
- West Australian Perth 1833-
- West Australian selector's guide Perth 1907
- West of the Peesey (compiled by the Warooka Historical Committee) Warooka, S. Aust. 1976
- Westerly Perth 1956-
- Western Australian Fremantle, W.A. 1831–32 (continued by Western Australian colonial news)
- Western Australian colonial news Perth 1832–33 (continues The Western Australian)
- Western Australian Historical Society journal and proceedings (title varies) Perth 1927– (from July 1963 has title Royal Western Australian Historical Society etc.)
- Western champion Barcaldine, Qld. 1879–1937
- *Westernlander . . and Ack ack On board . . H.M.T. 'Westernland' 1941
- WESTGARTH, W. A commercial, statistical, and general report on the district of Port Phillip, New South Wales, for the half year ended 31st July, 1845 Melbourne [1845]

A commercial, statistical, and general report . . of Port Phillip, New South Wales, for the half year ended 31st of January, 1846 Melbourne [1846]

A report on the condition, capabilities, and prospects of the Australian Aborigines Melbourne 1846

Australia Felix; or, a historical and descriptive account of the settlement of Port Phillip, New South Wales Edinburgh 1848

Victoria; late Australia Felix, or Port Phillip district of New South Wales; being an historical and descriptive account of the colony and its gold mines Edinburgh 1853

Victoria and the Australian gold mines in 1857; with notes on the overland route from Australia, via Suez London 1857

Australia: its rise, progress, and present condition Edinburgh 1861

‘WESTLAW, S.’ (J. Pike) The white peril London [1926]

The mystery of Lombardy Chambers London [1926]

WESTWOOD, J.J. The journal of J.J. Westwood Melbourne 1865

‘WHAKS LI KELL’ (D. Healey) The Cornstalk: his habits and habitat Sydney 1893

What migrants need to know about Western Australia Perth 1968–72

WHEELHOUSE, F. Digging stick to rotary hoe Melbourne 1966

Wheels Sydney 1953–

WHEELWRIGHT, W.H. see ‘Old Bushman’

WHITE, A. A popular history of mammalia London 1850

WHITE, C. History of Australian bushranging 2 vols. Sydney 1900

WHITE, C.T. Principles of botany for Queensland farmers Brisbane 1938

WHITE, D. Packaging at its apostrophe best Newtown, N.S.W. 1978

WHITE, G. Across Australia: being the diary of a journey from Port Darwin to Adelaide during June, July, August, 1901 Melbourne [1901]

Thirty years in tropical Australia London 1918

WHITE, H.A. Crime and criminals; or, reminiscences of the Penal Department in Victoria Ballarat, Vic. 1890

WHITE, H.J. Round the camp fire Port Augusta, S. Aust. 1893

WHITE, J. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales London 1790

WHITE, J.C. Queensland the progressive! London 1870

WHITE, John C. & HALLIWELL, W.K. Dole bludger's handbook Melbourne 1983

WHITE, L. ed. Memories of childhood Fremantle, W.A. 1978

'WHITE, M.' (E.S. Emerson) A shanty entertainment Melbourne 1904

WHITE, M.R. No roads go by Sydney 1932

 From that day to this Adelaide 1961

WHITE, O. Under the iron rainbow: northwest Australia today Melbourne 1969

 Silent reach London 1978

WHITE, P. The aunt's story New York 1948

 The ham funeral 1947 see Four plays

 The tree of man New York 1955

 Riders in the chariot London 1961

 The season at Sarsaparilla 1961 see Four plays

 A cheery soul 1962 see Four plays

 Night on Bald Mountain 1962 see Four plays

 The burnt ones London 1964

 Four plays (The ham funeral, The season at Sarsaparilla, A cheery soul, Night on Bald Mountain) London 1965

 The vivisector New York 1970, London 1970

 The eye of the storm London 1973

- Flaws in the glass London 1981
- WHITE, S.A. Into the dead heart: an ornithological trip through Central Australia
Adelaide 1914
- In the far north-west: an expedition to the Musgrave and Everard Ranges Adelaide
1916
- Bunya, or mystery mountains Adelaide [1921]
- WHITCROSS, R.H. Slaves of the son of heaven Sydney 1951
- WHITING, J.W. & RELPH, R.E. The occurrence of opal at Lightning Ridge and Grawin,
with geological notes on County Finch Sydney 1962
- WHITTINGTON, D. Treasure upon the earth Melbourne 1957
- Mile pegs Sydney 1963
- In search of an Australian Melbourne 1967
- 'The witless men' Melbourne 1975
- Strive to be fair: an unfinished autobiography Canberra 1977
- WHITLAM, E.G. Labor Party policy speech Sydney 1972
- WHITLEY, G.P. Native freshwater fishes of Australia Brisbane 1961
- Marine fishes of Australia 2 vols. Brisbane 1962
- More early history of Australian zoology Sydney 1975
- Handbook of Australian fishes: ed. by J. Pollard North Sydney 1980
- WHITTAKER, E.G. Apple growing 4th ed. Sydney 1966
- WHITTELL, H.M. The literature of Australian birds Perth 1954
- WHITTET, J.N. Weeds Sydney 1958, 2nd ed. 1968
- WHITWORTH, R.P. Lost and found: a romance of the desolate region Melbourne 1873
- Velvet and rags Melbourne [1886]

WHITWORTH, R.P. & WINDAS, W.A. Shimmer of silk: a volume of Melbourne Cup stories Melbourne 1893

*Whiz-bang South Brisbane 1929-

* Whizz: a Fourteenth Battalion production [Perth] 1942

WHYTE, W.F. William Morris Hughes: his life and times Sydney 1957

WIDOWSON, H. Present state of Van Diemen's Land London 1829

WILD, Q. The honey wind Bunyip, Vic. 1981

WILHELMI, C. Manners and customs of the Australian natives Melbourne 1862

WILKES, C. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition 5 vols. Philadelphia 1844

WILKES, G.A. A dictionary of Australian colloquialisms London 1978, rev. ed. 1985

WILKINS, G.H. Undiscovered Australia, being an account of an expedition to tropical Australia London 1928

WILKINSON, F. Australia at the Front: a colonial view of the Boer War London 1901

WILKINSON, G.B. The working man's handbook to South Australia London 1849

WILLEY, K. Eaters of the lotus Brisbane 1964

Naked island and other South Sea tales Sydney 1970

Boss drover Adelaide 1971

Tales of the big country Adelaide 1972

Ghosts of the big country Adelaide 1975

Joe Brown's dog, Bluey Adelaide 1978

WILLIAMS, C. Open cut: the working class in an Australian mining town Sydney 1981

WILLIAMS, C.P. Southern sunbeams Melbourne 1879

WILLIAMS, C.W. Yellow, green and red Brisbane 1967

- WILLIAMS, G. New Australia: where socialism has failed: . . by 'Stewart Grahame'
London 1912
- WILLIAMS, H. My love had a black speed stripe South Melbourne 1973
- WILLIAMS, H.R. Comrades of the great adventure Sydney 1935
- WILLIAMS, J. Tom Collins and his house Perth 1973
- White River and other stories Fremantle, W.A. 1979
- WILLIAMS, K.A.W. Native plants of Queensland 2 vols. North Ipswich, Qld. 1979–84
- WILLIAMS, Max Dingo! My life on the run Melbourne 1980
- WILLIAMS, Michael The making of the South Australian landscape London 1974
- WILLIAMS, R.G.S. Australian white slaves Sydney 1911
- WILLIAMS, V. The years of big Jim Victoria Park, W.A. 1975
- WILLIAMS, W. A vocabulary of the language of the Aborigines of the Adelaide district
Adelaide 1839
- WILLIAMS, W.H. Williams's illustrated Australian annual, 1869–70 - 1870–71
Melbourne 1870–71
- WILLIAMSON, D. The removalists Sydney 1972
- Jugglers three 1972 see The coming of Stork
- Don's party Sydney 1973
- What if you died tomorrow 1973 see The coming of Stork
- The coming of Stork, Jugglers three, What if you died tomorrow Sydney 1974
- The club Sydney 1978
- WILLIAMSON, H.D. The sunlit plain Sydney 1958
- WILLIS, J. A summer holiday in Victoria and New Zealand; or leaves from a tourist's
note book : by 'Tempe' Singleton, N.S.W. 1883
- WILLIS, J.H. Victorian fungi Melbourne 1941

WILLMER, G. The draper in Australia: being a narrative of three years' adventures and experience at the gold-fields, in the bush, and in the chief cities of Victoria and New South Wales London 1856

Willmet & Co's Cooktown almanac, North Queensland directory, and miners' and settlers' companion for 1876 Cooktown, Qld 1876

WILLS, C. Australian passport London 1953

WILLS, W.J. A successful exploration through the interior of Australia London 1863

WILLSHIRE, W.H. The Aborigines of Central Australia Port Augusta, S. Aust. 1888

A thrilling tale of real life in the wilds of Australia Adelaide 1895

The land of the dawning: being facts gleaned from cannibals in the Australian stone age Adelaide 1896

WILMOT, C. Tobruk 1941 Sydney 1944

WILSON, A. Lays and tales of the mines Melbourne 1916

WILSON, B. ed. Pasture improvement in Australia Sydney 1968

WILSON, E. see Rambles at the Antipodes

WILSON, F.H. Overland expedition no. 2. 1855 DL MS 18

WILSON, F.S. Australian songs and poems Sydney 1870

WILSON, H. The log of H.M.S. 'Encounter' London [1913]

WILSON, H.H. The golden age Sydney 1959

Where the wind's feet shine Sydney 1960

WILSON, J. Australian surfing and surf life saving Adelaide 1979

WILSON, P.R. The other side of rape St Lucia, Qld. 1978

WILSON, T. The luck of the draw South Yarra, Vic. 1980

WILSON, T.B. Narrative of a voyage round the world London 1835

WINTER, C.H. The story of 'Bidgee Queen Sydney 1929

WINTER, T. Mountain verse: a collection of Snowy Mountains poems Canberra 1982

WINTER-IRVING, W.A. Beyond the bitumen Adelaide 1971

 Bush stories Adelaide 1977

WINTON, T. An open swimmer Sydney 1982

 Scission Fitzroy, Vic. 1985

WIRTH, G. Round the world with a circus: memories of trials, triumphs and tribulations
Melbourne 1925

WIRTH, P. The life of Philip Wirth: a lifetime with an Australian circus Melbourne 1934

*Wiry: 6th Field Regiment Ingleburn, N.S.W. [and] Overseas 1940–41

WISBERG, A. & WATERS, H. Bushman at large New York 1937

WISEWOULD, G. Outpost: a doctor on the Divide Kilmore, Vic. 1971

*With compliments: a souvenir written by Sgt. 'X' . . . of the 4th Australian Garrison
Battalion [Adelaide 1942]

WITHERS, W.B. The history of Ballarat Ballarat, Vic. 1870

WITTON, G.R. Scapegoats of the Empire: the story of the Bushveldt Carbineers
Melbourne 1907

*Wog journal: *HQ 3rd Aust Inf Bde* n.p. 1942–44

WOLFE, D. The brass kangaroo Melbourne 1973

WOLFE, J. The end of the pricklystick Eden, N.S.W. 1980

 Crocodile soup Eden, N.S.W. 1980

WOLLASTON, T.C. The spirit of the child Melbourne 1914

Woman's day Sydney 1948-

'WONGAR, B.' (S. Bozic) The track to Bralgu London 1978

WOOD, E. Under the Southern Cross London [c. 1920]

WOOD, G.A. The Wood electoral system: electoral reform Melbourne 1902

- WOOD, J. 'Neath southern skies Castle-Douglas, Scotland 1882
- WOOD, J.G. The natural history of man 2 vols. London 1868–70
- WOOD, O'H. Cup week Melbourne 1912
- WOOD, T. Cobbers: a personal record of a journey from Essex, in England, to Australia
London 1934
- Cobbers campaigning Sydney 1940
- WOODBERRY, J. Floodtide for Rafferty London 1960
- Come back Peter Adelaide 1968
- A garland of gannets Melbourne 1969
- WOODFIELD, S. A for Artemis Sydney 1960
- WOODHOUSE, A. The man with the apples Melbourne 1890
- WOODS, J.D. The province of South Australia Adelaide 1894
- WOODS, W.J. A visit to Victoria London 1886
- WOOLCOCK, D.T. & C.E. Australian terrestrial orchids Melbourne 1984
- WOOLLEY, P. The art of living together Camberwell, Vic. 1978
- WOOLLEY, T. Reminiscences of the life of a bushman London 1850
- 'WOOMERA' see Delaforce, W.
- WOORE, T. Diary of Thomas Woore R.N. [1843–1935] [Goulburn, N.S.W. 1935]
- Worker Brisbane 1890–1974
- Worker Sydney Oct. 1892–6 Nov. 1913 (continues The Hummer, continued by
Australian worker)
- The working dog (issued by the) Victorian Department of Agriculture Dookie, Vic.
1977
- WORRELL, E. Things that sting Sydney 1976

WORSNOP, T. The prehistoric arts, manufactures, works, weapons, etc., of the
Aborigines of Australia Adelaide 1897

*The wouldn't it' [At sea] 1940

The wrens & warblers of Australia Sydney 1982

WRIGHT, A. A rogue's luck Sydney 1909

Gamblers' gold Sydney 1923 (first publ. 1911)

In the last stride Sydney 1914

A sport from Hollowlog Flat Sydney 1915

Over the odds Sydney 1918

The breed holds good Sydney 1918

A game of chance Sydney 1919

Rung in Sydney 1921

A colt from the country Sydney 1922

The boss o' Yedden Sydney 1922

The boy from Bullarah Sydney 1925

The squatter's secret Sydney 1927

A good recovery Sydney 1928

WRIGHT, C. Historic Melbourne 1901–05 NLA News cuttings 994.51

WRI

WRIGHT, J. The generations of men Melbourne 1959

WRIGHT, J.H. Our Victorian coalfields Mirboo North, Vic. 1887

WRIGHT, W.V. Diaries 27 Oct. 1915–23 Mar. 1917 ML MS 1012

WRIGHTSON, P. The ice is coming Richmond South, Vic. 1977

WRIGLEY, J.W. & FAGG, M. Australian native plants Sydney 1979

2nd ed. 1984

WYATT, G. Strip Jack naked North Sydney 1966

A bit of a canter Sydney 1967

In Falconer's wake: an action-packed absorbing drama of the sea Sydney 1967

WYATT, R.T. The digger on the 'Durham' Sydney 1919

WYE, W.J. Souvenirs of the sunny *south* Melbourne 1915

WYNER, I. With banner unfurled: the early years of the Ship Painters and Dockers Union Sydney 1983

WYNNUM, J. Down the hatch London 1959

A pinch of salt Sydney 1963 (first publ. 1960)

The sailor blushed Sydney 1962 (first publ. 1960)

Storm in a port Sydney 1962

Tar dust Sydney 1962

No boats to bum Sydney 1963

Jiggin' in the riggin' Sydney 1965

I'm a Jack, all right London 1967

BIBLIOGRAPHY Y

- 'Y.O.-B.A., Barrister-At-Law' (E. Gilks) Proclamation!: a paper for everyone:
the storm in a tea-cup; or, the end of the crisis in Victoria, 1878 Melbourne 1878
- *Yandoo: the 7th Field Artillery Brigade v.p. 1916–19
- YARRA, A.E. The vanishing horsemen London 1930
- 'YARRAN' The Mallee: Victoria's great wheat province Melbourne 1910
- YOFFA, A. The real thing: adventures in the Australian bush New York 1929
- YONGE, C.M. A year on the Great Barrier Reef: the story of corals & of the greatest of
their creations London 1930
- Yorke's Peninsula advertiser Moonta, S. Aust. 1872–1922
- YOUNG, G.C. Rhymes from the front [Warminster, England c. 1919]
- YOUNG, K.D. Born to adventure London [1945]
- YOUNGER, C. Less than angel London 1960
- Yulngu: a magazine for Aborigines and their friends in the Katherine region Katherine,
N.T. 1982–83

BIBLIOGRAPHY Z

ZILLMANN, J.H.L. Past and present Australian life London 1889

Career of a Cornstalk including fifty years of Australian history with sketches of leading statesmen Sydney 1914

Zoological journal London 1824–1835